

11/25/12



Remember Jim Moseley:
Beckley, Clark, Greenfield,
Hagen and Zanotti

1
00:00:07,150 --> 00:00:22,390

[Music]

2
00:00:27,910 --> 00:00:24,470

you're in the paracast

3
00:00:29,269 --> 00:00:27,920

the gold standard of paranormal radio

4
00:00:33,670 --> 00:00:29,279

and now

5
00:00:38,790 --> 00:00:35,750

ladies and gentlemen this is the episode

6
00:00:40,470 --> 00:00:38,800

of the power cast i didn't want to do

7
00:00:43,750 --> 00:00:40,480

i was notified

8
00:00:44,709 --> 00:00:43,760

last saturday before taping the show

9
00:00:46,630 --> 00:00:44,719

that

10
00:00:48,229 --> 00:00:46,640

my good friend

11
00:00:51,510 --> 00:00:48,239

in fact i guess i consider him almost a

12
00:00:53,910 --> 00:00:51,520

big brother to me jim mosley had died at

13
00:00:55,830 --> 00:00:53,920

a key west florida hospital

14

00:00:57,029 --> 00:00:55,840

he was 81 years old

15

00:00:58,630 --> 00:00:57,039

he had been

16

00:01:01,510 --> 00:00:58,640

a compelling

17

00:01:05,109 --> 00:01:01,520

force sometimes a controversial force

18

00:01:05,910 --> 00:01:05,119

in the ufo field since the 1950s

19

00:01:08,550 --> 00:01:05,920

and

20

00:01:11,510 --> 00:01:08,560

his big focus in the last 30 40 years of

21

00:01:13,750 --> 00:01:11,520

his life was the culture of ufos the

22

00:01:15,670 --> 00:01:13,760

people who get involved with the subject

23

00:01:17,590 --> 00:01:15,680

he had a little publication called

24

00:01:19,270 --> 00:01:17,600

saucer smear

25

00:01:21,270 --> 00:01:19,280

and i understand there's a final issue

26
00:01:23,830 --> 00:01:21,280
that he prepared before he died that we

27
00:01:26,230 --> 00:01:23,840
hope will be mailed now i thought in

28
00:01:28,469 --> 00:01:26,240
putting the show together with chris who

29
00:01:30,950 --> 00:01:28,479
would be a part of it and i realized

30
00:01:32,870 --> 00:01:30,960
that we can't do a show with 500 people

31
00:01:34,789 --> 00:01:32,880
and i don't want to slight anybody and

32
00:01:36,149 --> 00:01:34,799
say well we didn't put you on for any

33
00:01:38,550 --> 00:01:36,159
reason because there is no reason it's

34
00:01:41,190 --> 00:01:38,560
just arbitrary and this election was

35
00:01:44,390 --> 00:01:41,200
made of my close personal friends who

36
00:01:46,230 --> 00:01:44,400
were also friends of jim mosley and

37
00:01:48,710 --> 00:01:46,240
worked with him over the years or had

38
00:01:50,389 --> 00:01:48,720

historical perspectives of jim as

39

00:01:52,550 --> 00:01:50,399

jerome clark will offer a little bit

40

00:01:55,350 --> 00:01:52,560

later in the show our other guests of

41

00:01:58,310 --> 00:01:55,360

course are bob zanati bob of course had

42

00:02:00,870 --> 00:01:58,320

a show called coffee clutch a radio show

43

00:02:02,709 --> 00:02:00,880

that featured jim and me and tim and a

44

00:02:04,149 --> 00:02:02,719

lot of other people so he's known jim

45

00:02:06,389 --> 00:02:04,159

for a number of years

46

00:02:08,389 --> 00:02:06,399

alan greenfield yo

47

00:02:10,469 --> 00:02:08,399

yes alan welcome back

48

00:02:11,750 --> 00:02:10,479

alan was one of the founders of

49

00:02:14,150 --> 00:02:11,760

something called the congress of

50

00:02:16,710 --> 00:02:14,160

scientific ufologists later called the

51
00:02:18,710 --> 00:02:16,720
national ufo conference and they made

52
00:02:21,030 --> 00:02:18,720
jim mosley their permanent chairman

53
00:02:24,229 --> 00:02:21,040
we'll have to ask him why we have tim

54
00:02:26,470 --> 00:02:24,239
beckley and we also have hi tim and we

55
00:02:27,270 --> 00:02:26,480
also have a new voice somebody i've

56
00:02:29,750 --> 00:02:27,280
known

57
00:02:32,630 --> 00:02:29,760
probably longer than i knew jim mosley

58
00:02:36,470 --> 00:02:32,640
that's geneva hagan she was once the

59
00:02:38,710 --> 00:02:36,480
co-editor of a magazine that i edited

60
00:02:41,430 --> 00:02:38,720
called caveat mtor

61
00:02:42,869 --> 00:02:41,440
and we were once married by the way in

62
00:02:44,869 --> 00:02:42,879
case

63
00:02:46,550 --> 00:02:44,879

you knew jim first you were the person

64

00:02:48,790 --> 00:02:46,560

who introduced us

65

00:02:51,190 --> 00:02:48,800

i knew you though before i met jim i

66

00:02:53,270 --> 00:02:51,200

think you were working at jim's magazine

67

00:02:54,550 --> 00:02:53,280

i think when we met no remember what

68

00:02:56,390 --> 00:02:54,560

happened here this is this is

69

00:02:57,430 --> 00:02:56,400

interesting folks oh well do you

70

00:02:59,350 --> 00:02:57,440

remember

71

00:03:01,990 --> 00:02:59,360

that you wrote a letter

72

00:03:03,589 --> 00:03:02,000

argument uh

73

00:03:05,589 --> 00:03:03,599

you met through a comic book that's all

74

00:03:07,910 --> 00:03:05,599

that needs to be said yeah we met

75

00:03:09,190 --> 00:03:07,920

through a comic book

76

00:03:10,949 --> 00:03:09,200

that's right

77

00:03:13,030 --> 00:03:10,959

and she wrote me through the comic book

78

00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:13,040

and we started writing to each other at

79

00:03:17,110 --> 00:03:15,120

that point i was 13 years old and you

80

00:03:20,949 --> 00:03:17,120

were 11 or something like that you were

81

00:03:22,790 --> 00:03:20,959

15 and i was 12 i believe okay i'll go

82

00:03:25,190 --> 00:03:22,800

for that so it's around the time i met

83

00:03:26,869 --> 00:03:25,200

jim i think i knew you longer this is

84

00:03:28,309 --> 00:03:26,879

why we didn't stay married by the way

85

00:03:30,550 --> 00:03:28,319

ladies and gentlemen because we kept

86

00:03:33,430 --> 00:03:30,560

arguing about these things no that's not

87

00:03:35,589 --> 00:03:33,440

the reason but in fact it's amazing now

88

00:03:37,830 --> 00:03:35,599

when we consider it the fact that after

89

00:03:40,789 --> 00:03:37,840

all these years and geneva and i split

90

00:03:42,710 --> 00:03:40,799

up you know over 35 years ago the fact

91

00:03:45,990 --> 00:03:42,720

is we've remained friends i've remained

92

00:03:48,229 --> 00:03:46,000

friends to her and her family whereas

93

00:03:51,430 --> 00:03:48,239

jim mosely was married for what two

94

00:03:53,589 --> 00:03:51,440

years was it something like that

95

00:03:56,229 --> 00:03:53,599

i remember long long enough to have a

96

00:03:59,670 --> 00:03:56,239

child long enough to have a child

97

00:04:01,750 --> 00:03:59,680

but also long enough to continue to be

98

00:04:04,869 --> 00:04:01,760

at loggerheads with his ex-wife for the

99

00:04:06,789 --> 00:04:04,879

next 50 years 400 years i think that's

100

00:04:09,429 --> 00:04:06,799

still ongoing i think that's ongoing

101
00:04:10,869 --> 00:04:09,439
with his departure yes i think it's

102
00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:10,879
important here to

103
00:04:14,949 --> 00:04:13,200
kind of first put a perspective an

104
00:04:17,670 --> 00:04:14,959
historical perspective

105
00:04:19,430 --> 00:04:17,680
as to who jim mosley was as you see

106
00:04:21,509 --> 00:04:19,440
the jocular

107
00:04:24,150 --> 00:04:21,519
manner of our discussion

108
00:04:26,230 --> 00:04:24,160
is in respect to jim because he

109
00:04:28,230 --> 00:04:26,240
pretended i don't think that was true in

110
00:04:30,390 --> 00:04:28,240
real life he pretended not to take

111
00:04:32,469 --> 00:04:30,400
things seriously and i think wherever he

112
00:04:33,350 --> 00:04:32,479
is now he's having a big chuckle jerry

113
00:04:35,350 --> 00:04:33,360

clark

114

00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:35,360

you have been friends and not so

115

00:04:39,909 --> 00:04:36,960

friendly with jim mosley for a number of

116

00:04:41,990 --> 00:04:39,919

years in historical perspective where

117

00:04:43,909 --> 00:04:42,000

does jim mosley stand as a figure in the

118

00:04:46,310 --> 00:04:43,919

ufo field well i don't think there's

119

00:04:49,270 --> 00:04:46,320

anybody who compares to him he really

120

00:04:52,469 --> 00:04:49,280

kind of created a role and if there was

121

00:04:54,710 --> 00:04:52,479

one word to describe it would be gadfly

122

00:04:58,469 --> 00:04:54,720

he was more interested i think in the

123

00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:58,479

social world of ufos than the actual ufo

124

00:05:02,710 --> 00:05:00,479

phenomenon itself although he always

125

00:05:04,390 --> 00:05:02,720

insisted that he was genuinely

126

00:05:06,550 --> 00:05:04,400

interested in the latter but he

127

00:05:09,110 --> 00:05:06,560

certainly didn't contribute much

128

00:05:11,590 --> 00:05:09,120

to our understanding of the phenomenon

129

00:05:14,310 --> 00:05:11,600

but he documented

130

00:05:16,310 --> 00:05:14,320

the kind of subculture of

131

00:05:18,870 --> 00:05:16,320

characters colorful and otherwise who

132

00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:18,880

populated the ufo universe

133

00:05:24,310 --> 00:05:21,039

and if you're trying to reconstruct the

134

00:05:26,550 --> 00:05:24,320

kind of social world of ufology it's

135

00:05:28,469 --> 00:05:26,560

really helpful to go through

136

00:05:31,830 --> 00:05:28,479

jim's publications going back to the

137

00:05:33,270 --> 00:05:31,840

early 1950s because he's chronicling

138

00:05:35,029 --> 00:05:33,280

the antics

139

00:05:37,189 --> 00:05:35,039

serious and otherwise

140

00:05:39,590 --> 00:05:37,199

of all kinds of characters famous and

141

00:05:40,950 --> 00:05:39,600

forgotten and saucer news was really

142

00:05:43,270 --> 00:05:40,960

useful to me when i was trying to

143

00:05:45,830 --> 00:05:43,280

reconstruct that history during the 90s

144

00:05:47,749 --> 00:05:45,840

when i was writing the ufo encyclopedia

145

00:05:49,749 --> 00:05:47,759

that was a very interesting thing here

146

00:05:53,189 --> 00:05:49,759

the fact is that even though jim mosley

147

00:05:55,749 --> 00:05:53,199

had fake feuds even though he had hoaxes

148

00:05:57,510 --> 00:05:55,759

he perpetrated if you read the pages of

149

00:06:00,150 --> 00:05:57,520

saucer news especially in the early

150

00:06:02,070 --> 00:06:00,160

years from the 1950s to the late 60s

151

00:06:04,309 --> 00:06:02,080

from the time he first started the

152

00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:04,319

magazine as nexus until the time he sold

153

00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:06,160

it to gray barker there was a lot of

154

00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:08,400

serious writing in there he had a very

155

00:06:12,309 --> 00:06:10,080

good expose for example of george

156

00:06:14,469 --> 00:06:12,319

adamski the contact d yes i think that

157

00:06:17,590 --> 00:06:14,479

is the one substantive contribution that

158

00:06:20,070 --> 00:06:17,600

he made to actual research was really

159

00:06:22,629 --> 00:06:20,080

uncovering the dynamics of adamski's

160

00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:22,639

hoax i think that's something of lasting

161

00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:24,479

worth most of what he wrote was just

162

00:06:29,110 --> 00:06:26,880

kind of ephemeral he was writing off the

163

00:06:31,110 --> 00:06:29,120

top of his head often without really

164

00:06:33,830 --> 00:06:31,120

thinking things through but that wasn't

165

00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:33,840

jim's way he was just having fun right

166

00:06:37,270 --> 00:06:35,199

but he also had

167

00:06:38,629 --> 00:06:37,280

decent reports of the ufo events of the

168

00:06:39,670 --> 00:06:38,639

day you know there were some good

169

00:06:42,150 --> 00:06:39,680

articles

170

00:06:44,390 --> 00:06:42,160

by reputable writers and investigators

171

00:06:46,629 --> 00:06:44,400

absolutely even people you wouldn't have

172

00:06:48,390 --> 00:06:46,639

expected to write in a flying saucer

173

00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:48,400

magazine like

174

00:06:52,790 --> 00:06:50,720

back in the 1950s frank scully wrote an

175

00:06:55,430 --> 00:06:52,800

article for him i think at one time

176

00:06:57,749 --> 00:06:55,440

major kehoe had a short article right in

177

00:07:00,230 --> 00:06:57,759

saucer news very unusual collection of

178

00:07:02,870 --> 00:07:00,240

people yeah it was pretty hard to avoid

179

00:07:04,790 --> 00:07:02,880

jim if you were anybody in this field if

180

00:07:06,309 --> 00:07:04,800

you tried to avoid him he'd find you in

181

00:07:09,350 --> 00:07:06,319

one way or another you had to deal with

182

00:07:11,909 --> 00:07:09,360

him now when we look at the things he

183

00:07:14,469 --> 00:07:11,919

did to kind of move things along jerry

184

00:07:16,710 --> 00:07:14,479

like the fake feuds like for example he

185

00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:16,720

was very very close friends with gray

186

00:07:21,350 --> 00:07:18,960

barker but he and ray barker pretended

187

00:07:23,270 --> 00:07:21,360

in public to hate each other now jim's

188

00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:23,280

excuse was well you know the saucer

189

00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:25,520

interest is dying we have to keep it up

190

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:27,520

that's why he had the fake feuds i

191

00:07:32,629 --> 00:07:30,400

always thought that was very strange why

192

00:07:34,629 --> 00:07:32,639

you would have a fake feud and say

193

00:07:36,710 --> 00:07:34,639

really nasty things about each other in

194

00:07:38,550 --> 00:07:36,720

print that you didn't mean when i was

195

00:07:40,309 --> 00:07:38,560

reading that i was just a kid you know

196

00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:40,319

an adolescent i thought this is really

197

00:07:43,830 --> 00:07:42,000

strange why are these guys saying all

198

00:07:46,230 --> 00:07:43,840

these mean things about each other

199

00:07:48,390 --> 00:07:46,240

finally when i got to know jim fairly

200

00:07:50,150 --> 00:07:48,400

well he admitted that he and gray were

201
00:07:51,990 --> 00:07:50,160
very good friends he also said in the

202
00:07:54,390 --> 00:07:52,000
early years that he adopted certain

203
00:07:56,710 --> 00:07:54,400
viewpoints to be a counterpoint to gray

204
00:07:58,790 --> 00:07:56,720
barker so great barker is the eth

205
00:08:01,749 --> 00:07:58,800
believer therefore jim mosley believes

206
00:08:03,749 --> 00:08:01,759
that flying saucers are made on earth

207
00:08:06,230 --> 00:08:03,759
secret weapons as it were i think that

208
00:08:08,309 --> 00:08:06,240
great barker is probably the only figure

209
00:08:10,869 --> 00:08:08,319
in the social history of ufology that is

210
00:08:13,909 --> 00:08:10,879
in any way comparable to jim mosley i

211
00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:13,919
think the two were alike in many ways

212
00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:15,919
and and different from almost everybody

213
00:08:20,950 --> 00:08:18,240

else in the same ways let me ask some of

214

00:08:23,670 --> 00:08:20,960

the others in our group to respond to

215

00:08:26,070 --> 00:08:23,680

that alan you knew jim very well as well

216

00:08:28,150 --> 00:08:26,080

what was your response to what jerry

217

00:08:31,189 --> 00:08:28,160

says about his impact to the field i

218

00:08:34,230 --> 00:08:31,199

think jerry reflects the

219

00:08:37,029 --> 00:08:34,240

sort of nuts and bolts approach and from

220

00:08:39,509 --> 00:08:37,039

that point of view a rather humorous

221

00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:39,519

point of view i would say with no insult

222

00:08:44,550 --> 00:08:42,719

intended jim's entire life was that of a

223

00:08:47,829 --> 00:08:44,560

dilettante i

224

00:08:50,790 --> 00:08:47,839

knew jim very well personally as well as

225

00:08:53,030 --> 00:08:50,800

in terms of ufology and other matters he

226
00:08:55,190 --> 00:08:53,040
was anything but that he was a brilliant

227
00:08:56,949 --> 00:08:55,200
man he probably had an iq in excess of

228
00:08:59,670 --> 00:08:56,959
150 and

229
00:09:01,190 --> 00:08:59,680
was almost an anachronistic

230
00:09:03,269 --> 00:09:01,200
gentleman and

231
00:09:05,910 --> 00:09:03,279
right up until the end he's also a drunk

232
00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:05,920
he was also a chain smoker but

233
00:09:11,350 --> 00:09:09,279
he outlived the odds i think that

234
00:09:15,750 --> 00:09:11,360
something that at the time it was first

235
00:09:18,070 --> 00:09:17,190
offended me

236
00:09:19,750 --> 00:09:18,080
is

237
00:09:24,470 --> 00:09:19,760
accurate

238
00:09:28,630 --> 00:09:24,480

he referred to ufologists a somewhat

239

00:09:33,430 --> 00:09:30,870

essentially a

240

00:09:37,269 --> 00:09:33,440

ufo fandom

241

00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:37,279

and i think that is precisely with most

242

00:09:42,710 --> 00:09:39,680

of the pretensions aside

243

00:09:43,990 --> 00:09:42,720

what uh ufology is we are doing the

244

00:09:46,870 --> 00:09:44,000

power cast

245

00:09:48,630 --> 00:09:46,880

memorial or remembrance of jim mosley

246

00:09:50,930 --> 00:09:48,640

with gene and chris you're in the

247

00:09:56,680 --> 00:09:50,940

bearcast

248

00:10:01,509 --> 00:09:59,190

[Music]

249

00:10:04,070 --> 00:10:01,519

if you want to get your website online

250

00:10:06,070 --> 00:10:04,080

and you need reliable service first

251

00:10:08,230 --> 00:10:06,080

class service at the lowest possible

252

00:10:10,550 --> 00:10:08,240

price there's only one place to go well

253

00:10:12,630 --> 00:10:10,560

dreamhost has a special promotion with

254

00:10:15,910 --> 00:10:12,640

our show where they'll offer you

255

00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:15,920

unlimited disk space unlimited bandwidth

256

00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:18,480

one-click web app such as wordpress

257

00:10:23,030 --> 00:10:20,880

twenty four seven support you can save

258

00:10:26,069 --> 00:10:23,040

over fifty five dollars you wanna know

259

00:10:28,949 --> 00:10:26,079

how go to dream host dot com slash radio

260

00:10:31,110 --> 00:10:28,959

dream host dot com slash radio fate

261

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:31,120

magazine provides true reports of the

262

00:10:34,949 --> 00:10:32,880

strange and unknown keep up with the

263

00:10:37,990 --> 00:10:34,959

latest on angels and miracles psychic

264

00:10:40,150 --> 00:10:38,000

phenomena ghosts ufos life after death

265

00:10:42,710 --> 00:10:40,160

and much much more to receive your free

266

00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:42,720

issue of faith magazine call now at

267

00:10:50,870 --> 00:10:47,910

or visit their website at

268

00:10:55,030 --> 00:10:50,880

www.fatemag.com

269

00:10:59,110 --> 00:10:57,430

what are you waiting for your fate

270

00:11:00,949 --> 00:10:59,120

awaits

271

00:11:02,949 --> 00:11:00,959

hi this is peter crunchnow from midas

272

00:11:04,790 --> 00:11:02,959

resources as you know federal government

273

00:11:06,389 --> 00:11:04,800

spending is at an all-time high and

274

00:11:08,550 --> 00:11:06,399

inflation will be a direct result of the

275

00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:08,560

spending policy european government and

276

00:11:11,910 --> 00:11:10,560

central bank spending policies have put

277

00:11:13,750 --> 00:11:11,920

the european union on the brink of

278

00:11:15,350 --> 00:11:13,760

collapse what are you doing right now to

279

00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:15,360

protect yourself financially are your

280

00:11:19,350 --> 00:11:17,519

assets working for you or against you

281

00:11:20,710 --> 00:11:19,360

one thing is certain having physical

282

00:11:22,230 --> 00:11:20,720

possession of gold and silver will

283

00:11:24,069 --> 00:11:22,240

guarantee that no matter what happens to

284

00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:24,079

our economy or the dollar your

285

00:11:27,750 --> 00:11:25,920

investment will never be worthless it

286

00:11:29,750 --> 00:11:27,760

will protect you from that hidden tax

287

00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:29,760

inflation if you've been thinking about

288

00:11:33,509 --> 00:11:31,279

investing physical possession of

289

00:11:35,750 --> 00:11:33,519

precious metals or having an ira in

290

00:11:38,670 --> 00:11:35,760

precious metals i can help call me today

291

00:11:43,030 --> 00:11:41,430

1-800-686-2237 extension 108 and now

292

00:11:44,870 --> 00:11:43,040

take the time to personally put together

293

00:11:46,389 --> 00:11:44,880

a portfolio designed to protect what

294

00:11:48,949 --> 00:11:46,399

you've worked so hard for call

295

00:11:51,269 --> 00:11:48,959

800-686-2237

296

00:11:52,949 --> 00:11:51,279

extension 108. you've worked hard your

297

00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:52,959

whole life and i want to work hard for

298

00:12:00,310 --> 00:11:56,480

you call peter at 800-686-2222

299

00:12:05,269 --> 00:12:02,710

if you owe the irs back taxes listen

300

00:12:08,069 --> 00:12:05,279

carefully sweeping changes to irs

301
00:12:10,310 --> 00:12:08,079
policies will help more people than ever

302
00:12:12,870 --> 00:12:10,320
eliminate their tax debts once and for

303
00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:12,880
all and now thanks to dan pillow you can

304
00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:15,360
get the tax help you need to end your

305
00:12:19,509 --> 00:12:18,079
tax nightmare hi i'm dan pillow i've

306
00:12:21,430 --> 00:12:19,519
helped thousands of people reduce or

307
00:12:23,110 --> 00:12:21,440
eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

308
00:12:24,870 --> 00:12:23,120
after more than 30 years of experience

309
00:12:26,710 --> 00:12:24,880
dealing with the irs i can tell you

310
00:12:29,190 --> 00:12:26,720
there's no such thing as a hopeless tax

311
00:12:30,870 --> 00:12:29,200
case with the irs's new policies it's

312
00:12:34,190 --> 00:12:30,880
easier than ever to put your tax debt

313
00:12:36,550 --> 00:12:34,200

behind you once and for all call now at

314

00:12:38,150 --> 00:12:36,560

800-346-6829 to learn how i can help you

315

00:12:39,829 --> 00:12:38,160

you know your irs debt will not go away

316

00:12:42,190 --> 00:12:39,839

by itself but you don't have to live in

317

00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:42,200

fear anymore call

318

00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:44,320

800-346-6829 learn how i can help you

319

00:12:47,829 --> 00:12:46,160

eliminate wage and bank levies release

320

00:12:49,509 --> 00:12:47,839

tax liens and negotiate a settlement

321

00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:49,519

with the irs that will put your tax

322

00:12:55,990 --> 00:12:53,279

nightmare behind you forever call 834 no

323

00:13:00,710 --> 00:12:56,000

tax or go to my website tax help online

324

00:13:03,030 --> 00:13:00,720

dot com that's tax help online dot com

325

00:13:05,110 --> 00:13:03,040

hello congratulations for what we're

326

00:13:08,310 --> 00:13:05,120

losing all that weight how'd you do it

327

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:08,320

so fast asap asa what what's that mean

328

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:10,000

are you ready to get as skinny as

329

00:13:14,470 --> 00:13:12,160

possible as soon as possible as simple

330

00:13:16,949 --> 00:13:14,480

as possible and as sexy as possible i'm

331

00:13:19,670 --> 00:13:16,959

listening and get with the asap program

332

00:13:22,069 --> 00:13:19,680

it's real and it works no smooth talk no

333

00:13:24,310 --> 00:13:22,079

slick advertising and no exaggerated

334

00:13:27,350 --> 00:13:24,320

claims of success i've gotta know more

335

00:13:29,750 --> 00:13:27,360

welcome to asap as slim as possible

336

00:13:32,389 --> 00:13:29,760

whether you have 10 20 or 50 pounds to

337

00:13:34,949 --> 00:13:32,399

lose asap is your weight loss answer

338

00:13:36,629 --> 00:13:34,959

asap targets the abnormal fat reserves

339

00:13:38,470 --> 00:13:36,639

and makes them available to be burned as

340

00:13:41,269 --> 00:13:38,480

fuel and contains no caffeine or

341

00:13:43,030 --> 00:13:41,279

hormones order asap at wholesale prices

342

00:13:44,670 --> 00:13:43,040

or join the team to share the business

343

00:13:50,110 --> 00:13:44,680

with others visit

344

00:13:50,120 --> 00:13:55,030

gcnteam.com or call 877-878-4203

345

00:14:01,350 --> 00:13:57,829

lose weight and look great with asap as

346

00:14:06,069 --> 00:14:03,670

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

347

00:14:09,670 --> 00:14:06,079

comment or question about the paracast

348

00:14:12,870 --> 00:14:09,680

send it to news at the paracast.com

349

00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:12,880

that's news at the paracast.com

350

00:14:17,189 --> 00:14:14,720

and don't forget to visit our famous

351

00:14:21,430 --> 00:14:17,199

paracast community forums at

352

00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:23,990

we have a number of very special guests

353

00:14:29,430 --> 00:14:26,480

my friends jim mosley's friends to

354

00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:29,440

remember him we have bob zanati alan

355

00:14:34,790 --> 00:14:31,680

greenfield tim beckley geneva hagan

356

00:14:37,110 --> 00:14:34,800

jerome clark allen was responding in

357

00:14:39,590 --> 00:14:37,120

part to what jerry said about the

358

00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:39,600

historical significance of what jim

359

00:14:43,110 --> 00:14:41,440

mosley did in the ufo field alan you

360

00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:43,120

want to pick that up yeah

361

00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:45,120

let me let me go ahead with that i did

362

00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:46,800

want to say something about my good

363

00:14:50,230 --> 00:14:48,880

friend jim who was also my neighbor for

364

00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:50,240

some time

365

00:14:54,389 --> 00:14:52,480

in key west we were very close over the

366

00:14:56,949 --> 00:14:54,399

years i think where gray barker is

367

00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:56,959

concerned wow jerry said so much i

368

00:14:59,590 --> 00:14:58,639

sort of lost track i should have taken

369

00:15:02,470 --> 00:14:59,600

notes

370

00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:02,480

where gray barker was concerned i think

371

00:15:08,470 --> 00:15:04,959

it was the other way around jim

372

00:15:11,350 --> 00:15:08,480

was more of a fact freak his term not

373

00:15:13,750 --> 00:15:11,360

mine than gray was gray was more of a

374

00:15:15,509 --> 00:15:13,760

poet and i don't think as good of

375

00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:15,519

friends as they were actually were i

376

00:15:21,189 --> 00:15:17,839

don't think that jim ever fully

377

00:15:24,870 --> 00:15:21,199

understood the metaphorical

378

00:15:27,750 --> 00:15:24,880

mythos approach to the ufo phenomenon

379

00:15:30,629 --> 00:15:27,760

that that gray took and that i share i'm

380

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:30,639

using myth and mythos and more like the

381

00:15:35,910 --> 00:15:33,680

jungian joseph campbell sort of way as

382

00:15:39,350 --> 00:15:35,920

someone who grew up around that virginia

383

00:15:42,870 --> 00:15:39,360

west virginia folk folklore which is a

384

00:15:45,910 --> 00:15:42,880

very you know serious area of study of

385

00:15:47,590 --> 00:15:45,920

its own i think that gray carried that

386

00:15:50,550 --> 00:15:47,600

out to its

387

00:15:51,590 --> 00:15:50,560

illogical logical conclusion by living

388

00:15:53,030 --> 00:15:51,600

in it

389

00:15:54,870 --> 00:15:53,040

and jim

390

00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:54,880

went along with that up to a certain

391

00:15:59,269 --> 00:15:57,360

point but when it got to the time that

392

00:16:02,150 --> 00:15:59,279

the silver bridge was first published in

393

00:16:04,790 --> 00:16:02,160

1971 jim hated it

394

00:16:07,430 --> 00:16:04,800

and uh i loved it and

395

00:16:10,790 --> 00:16:07,440

still do and i feel like it's probably

396

00:16:13,829 --> 00:16:10,800

the closest thing to a true picture of

397

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:13,839

what ufos and ufology

398

00:16:18,870 --> 00:16:16,480

was and is all about because it

399

00:16:21,749 --> 00:16:18,880

describes something that is mythic in

400

00:16:23,749 --> 00:16:21,759

mythic terms i don't mean untrue any

401

00:16:26,550 --> 00:16:23,759

more than uh i am

402

00:16:29,350 --> 00:16:26,560

an advocate of a lifelong advocate of

403

00:16:32,310 --> 00:16:29,360

reform judaism and uh we sort of

404

00:16:33,990 --> 00:16:32,320

consider the um hebrew scriptures to be

405

00:16:37,590 --> 00:16:34,000

mythic but we

406

00:16:41,430 --> 00:16:37,600

we adhere to it as a mythic underpinning

407

00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:41,440

to to western civilization essentially

408

00:16:47,030 --> 00:16:44,720

i think that jim grasped some of that in

409

00:16:50,230 --> 00:16:47,040

the process uh we don't we haven't

410

00:16:52,150 --> 00:16:50,240

mentioned it but jim also was the only

411

00:16:55,189 --> 00:16:52,160

to the extent that pre-internet we can

412

00:16:59,110 --> 00:16:55,199

talk about large publications in the

413

00:17:01,990 --> 00:16:59,120

saucer news era who published um

414

00:17:05,829 --> 00:17:02,000

yonah ibn aron's and

415

00:17:07,829 --> 00:17:05,839

jack robinson's all of them are gone

416

00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:07,839

uh extraterrestrialism

417

00:17:12,789 --> 00:17:10,559

uh theory which predated all of this

418

00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:12,799

stuff that we get inundated with with

419

00:17:19,429 --> 00:17:16,400

the ancient aliens brouhaha that

420

00:17:20,230 --> 00:17:19,439

is so popular on tv and which i have

421

00:17:23,350 --> 00:17:20,240

even

422

00:17:25,909 --> 00:17:23,360

played a small part in and yet they

423

00:17:28,150 --> 00:17:25,919

i for years talked to gray and when he

424

00:17:30,710 --> 00:17:28,160

was gone talked to jim about collecting

425

00:17:33,669 --> 00:17:30,720

all that material both from saucer news

426

00:17:37,350 --> 00:17:33,679

and from the consultants committee on

427

00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:37,360

semitic philology which was jack and

428

00:17:40,870 --> 00:17:39,440

jonah

429

00:17:42,950 --> 00:17:40,880

into one

430

00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:42,960

publication because it was the only one

431

00:17:47,029 --> 00:17:44,720

that was based on

432

00:17:49,669 --> 00:17:47,039

solid linguistic background and

433

00:17:51,110 --> 00:17:49,679

understanding of ancient languages and

434

00:17:53,430 --> 00:17:51,120

what they might

435

00:17:55,350 --> 00:17:53,440

might have meant it's not my theory but

436

00:17:56,710 --> 00:17:55,360

i think the key here of course is this

437

00:17:58,470 --> 00:17:56,720

is something that's a little peripheral

438

00:18:00,630 --> 00:17:58,480

to jim although he published

439

00:18:02,310 --> 00:18:00,640

their works too was the publisher

440

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:02,320

primarily not right but i want to

441

00:18:05,830 --> 00:18:04,559

correct you on one thing alan there was

442

00:18:07,830 --> 00:18:05,840

another

443

00:18:10,630 --> 00:18:07,840

book about ancient astronauts that

444

00:18:12,470 --> 00:18:10,640

predates yonah's and that is the first

445

00:18:15,430 --> 00:18:12,480

part of flying saucers have landed by

446

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:15,440

desmond leslie which continues

447

00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:17,600

we can argue the scholarship a lot more

448

00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:19,440

about that right

449

00:18:26,789 --> 00:18:23,039

to that too you also have to sort of

450

00:18:30,310 --> 00:18:26,799

kind of buy into the adamski story which

451

00:18:32,950 --> 00:18:30,320

i think while i think it has a complex

452

00:18:34,789 --> 00:18:32,960

origin that is way beyond where we would

453

00:18:38,390 --> 00:18:34,799

need to talk about jim

454

00:18:39,909 --> 00:18:38,400

nevertheless is a work of fiction and uh

455

00:18:43,029 --> 00:18:39,919

so you know there have been works of

456

00:18:45,830 --> 00:18:43,039

fiction about quote ancient astronauts

457

00:18:49,990 --> 00:18:45,840

since before the term astronaut was in

458

00:18:54,310 --> 00:18:50,000

uh popular use um but this was

459

00:18:56,669 --> 00:18:54,320

a serious factual theory that uh

460

00:18:59,990 --> 00:18:56,679

predates the shall we say the

461

00:19:02,630 --> 00:19:00,000

popularization of the idea of

462

00:19:04,870 --> 00:19:02,640

ancient visitations of

463

00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:04,880

alien beings from elsewhere which to me

464

00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:07,679

is the most credible notion of

465

00:19:11,830 --> 00:19:09,600

knowing the distances in space and

466

00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:11,840

having been present when ursula quinn

467

00:19:15,590 --> 00:19:13,360

said i can't write science fiction

468

00:19:17,190 --> 00:19:15,600

anymore the distance between stars

469

00:19:18,310 --> 00:19:17,200

precludes it

470

00:19:22,070 --> 00:19:18,320

um

471

00:19:23,350 --> 00:19:22,080

which made my jaw drop open

472

00:19:25,350 --> 00:19:23,360

it just

473

00:19:26,470 --> 00:19:25,360

makes me feel that

474

00:19:29,990 --> 00:19:26,480

that

475

00:19:31,270 --> 00:19:30,000

jim as editor which was his primary

476
00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:31,280
function

477
00:19:36,950 --> 00:19:34,799
uh he sponsored talks by other people he

478
00:19:39,510 --> 00:19:36,960
gave talks of his own but they were very

479
00:19:41,590 --> 00:19:39,520
conservative talks extremely

480
00:19:44,630 --> 00:19:41,600
conservative talks throughout his career

481
00:19:46,870 --> 00:19:44,640
just basically the nine gleaming objects

482
00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:46,880
and carrying forth the highlights of

483
00:19:51,990 --> 00:19:49,200
ufology never any of the crazy stuff

484
00:19:54,150 --> 00:19:52,000
that i get into in a speculative and

485
00:19:55,990 --> 00:19:54,160
theoretical way now one thing i should

486
00:19:57,350 --> 00:19:56,000
ask you all and we have so many guests

487
00:19:58,870 --> 00:19:57,360
here i want to give everybody a chance

488
00:20:00,549 --> 00:19:58,880

to participate

489

00:20:01,909 --> 00:20:00,559

i will be gone

490

00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:01,919

you will be gone so we want to get as

491

00:20:05,430 --> 00:20:03,760

much of you as we can and of course tim

492

00:20:06,710 --> 00:20:05,440

is also going to leave during the first

493

00:20:08,230 --> 00:20:06,720

part of the show

494

00:20:11,350 --> 00:20:08,240

we're not going to depart though we'll

495

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:11,360

be here when you're all dead and gone

496

00:20:15,029 --> 00:20:12,720

and with jim

497

00:20:17,350 --> 00:20:15,039

okay well we understand and accept that

498

00:20:19,669 --> 00:20:17,360

we understand except that okay now you

499

00:20:20,870 --> 00:20:19,679

were involved along with rick hillberg

500

00:20:22,630 --> 00:20:20,880

and others in something called the

501
00:20:25,110 --> 00:20:22,640
congress of scientific ufologist that

502
00:20:27,110 --> 00:20:25,120
later became the national ufo conference

503
00:20:29,750 --> 00:20:27,120
and you guys made jim the permanent

504
00:20:31,350 --> 00:20:29,760
chairman of that organization why

505
00:20:32,390 --> 00:20:31,360
it was very simple the first permanent

506
00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:32,400
chairman

507
00:20:38,149 --> 00:20:35,760
we were meeting uh first of all there is

508
00:20:41,110 --> 00:20:38,159
some dispute about it but um i dreamed

509
00:20:42,870 --> 00:20:41,120
it up maybe uh the people in cleveland

510
00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:42,880
also dreamed it up at the same time and

511
00:20:47,990 --> 00:20:44,480
we coincided

512
00:20:50,149 --> 00:20:48,000
while i was having a weekend at the uh

513
00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:50,159

at a hotel in asheville north carolina i

514

00:20:52,310 --> 00:20:51,520

guess i shouldn't mention the name of

515

00:20:54,470 --> 00:20:52,320

the

516

00:20:57,190 --> 00:20:54,480

well sure i should it's a grove parking

517

00:20:59,110 --> 00:20:57,200

prestigious hotel and i decided i got in

518

00:21:01,909 --> 00:20:59,120

touch with

519

00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:01,919

the luminaries in ohio of that period

520

00:21:06,710 --> 00:21:04,559

and we worked out having a convention in

521

00:21:09,430 --> 00:21:06,720

cleveland and i was off for my journey

522

00:21:11,909 --> 00:21:09,440

to the east and when i got back we

523

00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:11,919

sat down in chicago and started the

524

00:21:16,230 --> 00:21:13,600

convention and

525

00:21:18,310 --> 00:21:16,240

named al manik as the well we didn't

526
00:21:19,270 --> 00:21:18,320
have any formal structure at that point

527
00:21:22,549 --> 00:21:19,280
but

528
00:21:25,270 --> 00:21:22,559
the reality was we didn't have a system

529
00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:25,280
so he was in effect permanent chairman

530
00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:27,840
al for whatever reason stepped down

531
00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:31,280
around oh i guess 1971-72

532
00:21:35,590 --> 00:21:33,039
and jim had been a regular at the

533
00:21:37,750 --> 00:21:35,600
convention throughout he was a very

534
00:21:41,190 --> 00:21:37,760
well-known person he had put on what i

535
00:21:44,390 --> 00:21:41,200
consider to be the largest and best

536
00:21:46,310 --> 00:21:44,400
ufo convention ever held before since uh

537
00:21:49,549 --> 00:21:46,320
at commodore hotel

538
00:21:54,390 --> 00:21:49,559

a number of you were there in uh

539

00:21:57,270 --> 00:21:54,400
1967 was it yes yes it was 1924 1967.

540

00:21:58,470 --> 00:21:57,280
frank edwards was not in attendance

541

00:22:01,029 --> 00:21:58,480
gray called me in the middle of the

542

00:22:02,390 --> 00:22:01,039
night and told me the the old boy had

543

00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:02,400
dropped dead

544

00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:03,600
but

545

00:22:06,870 --> 00:22:04,400
um

546

00:22:10,390 --> 00:22:06,880
in any case i thought that he was

547

00:22:14,230 --> 00:22:10,400
probably the the most consistent person

548

00:22:16,710 --> 00:22:14,240
to sort of do the uh the the gritty

549

00:22:20,070 --> 00:22:16,720
the one place where nuts and bolts does

550

00:22:22,230 --> 00:22:20,080
have a role in ufology is persistence

551
00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:22,240
and keeping things going and jim was a

552
00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:25,360
great organizer and was a doggedly

553
00:22:31,750 --> 00:22:29,039
persistent person and of modest

554
00:22:34,870 --> 00:22:31,760
independent means much less

555
00:22:36,789 --> 00:22:34,880
elaborate than either i or he thought at

556
00:22:39,110 --> 00:22:36,799
the time i'll tell you what let's cover

557
00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:39,120
this more in our next segment we are

558
00:22:46,730 --> 00:22:41,520
honoring jim mosley with gene and chris

559
00:22:51,830 --> 00:22:49,029
[Music]

560
00:22:54,789 --> 00:22:51,840
the gcn radio network providing the

561
00:22:55,510 --> 00:22:54,799
world with hard-hitting talk radio g

562
00:22:56,390 --> 00:22:55,520
c

563
00:22:59,750 --> 00:22:56,400

n

564

00:23:01,990 --> 00:22:59,760

great talk radio starts here we also

565

00:23:05,190 --> 00:23:02,000

have swag you know we have all these

566

00:23:07,750 --> 00:23:05,200

exclusive power cast things that you can

567

00:23:10,789 --> 00:23:07,760

buy we've got like i guess 60 or so

568

00:23:14,230 --> 00:23:10,799

different items and entails t-shirts

569

00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:14,240

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

570

00:23:19,750 --> 00:23:17,520

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

571

00:23:21,510 --> 00:23:19,760

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

572

00:23:24,549 --> 00:23:21,520

jackets and stuff like that for men and

573

00:23:26,710 --> 00:23:24,559

women we have a power cast aluminum

574

00:23:30,190 --> 00:23:26,720

water bottle all this stuff you go to

575

00:23:32,149 --> 00:23:30,200

store dot the powercast.com

576
00:23:34,710 --> 00:23:32,159
store.thepowercast.com what makes it

577
00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:34,720
special is that the items are the best

578
00:23:39,430 --> 00:23:37,679
quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

579
00:23:40,630 --> 00:23:39,440
they have our official logo on them

580
00:23:43,830 --> 00:23:40,640
that's what makes them special in

581
00:23:46,310 --> 00:23:43,840
multiple sizes and colors we even have

582
00:23:48,789 --> 00:23:46,320
stuff for children stuff for women stuff

583
00:23:51,430 --> 00:23:48,799
for men we have all sorts of sizes like

584
00:23:53,750 --> 00:23:51,440
small up to x large a lot of good stuff

585
00:23:55,149 --> 00:23:53,760
that's the swag from the power cast you

586
00:23:57,750 --> 00:23:55,159
go to

587
00:24:01,430 --> 00:23:57,760
store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

588
00:24:05,590 --> 00:24:03,270

when natural disasters strike and the

589

00:24:08,230 --> 00:24:05,600

water supply is shut off you won't panic

590

00:24:10,789 --> 00:24:08,240

because you have a cwr emergency water

591

00:24:12,470 --> 00:24:10,799

filter cwr environmental has been

592

00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:12,480

supplying emergency water filters

593

00:24:17,110 --> 00:24:14,559

worldwide for over 25 years the

594

00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:17,120

difference cwr emergency water filters

595

00:24:20,630 --> 00:24:18,880

are portable easy to set up and

596

00:24:22,549 --> 00:24:20,640

exceptional at removing bacteria

597

00:24:24,310 --> 00:24:22,559

parasites sediment and many harmful

598

00:24:26,870 --> 00:24:24,320

contaminants including chlorine and

599

00:24:29,350 --> 00:24:26,880

harmful microorganisms plus they are nsf

600

00:24:31,190 --> 00:24:29,360

certified to assure performance cwr

601
00:24:32,710 --> 00:24:31,200
emergency water filters can produce

602
00:24:34,630 --> 00:24:32,720
thousands of gallons of safe drinking

603
00:24:36,310 --> 00:24:34,640
water from any water source and come

604
00:24:38,710 --> 00:24:36,320
with a five-year warranty and money-back

605
00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:38,720
guarantee for a limited time the filters

606
00:24:42,909 --> 00:24:40,640
are specially priced with free shipping

607
00:24:47,110 --> 00:24:42,919
call now

608
00:24:48,830 --> 00:24:47,120
800-444-3563 that's 800 444

609
00:24:52,630 --> 00:24:48,840
or go to

610
00:24:55,269 --> 00:24:52,640
cwr survival.com that's cwr survival.com

611
00:24:57,269 --> 00:24:55,279
cwr emergency water filters drinking

612
00:25:00,310 --> 00:24:57,279
water you can trust for when you need it

613
00:25:02,310 --> 00:25:00,320

most cwrsurvival.com

614

00:25:05,110 --> 00:25:02,320

you know the constitution like the back

615

00:25:08,549 --> 00:25:05,120

of your hand you've read books listened

616

00:25:11,510 --> 00:25:08,559

to podcasts attended lectures surfed

617

00:25:13,029 --> 00:25:11,520

websites and watched videos

618

00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:13,039

you've made liberty

619

00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:14,640

your life's goal

620

00:25:19,350 --> 00:25:16,080

but something

621

00:25:24,149 --> 00:25:22,549

stickers from libertystickers.com

622

00:25:26,470 --> 00:25:24,159

exercise your freedom of speech with the

623

00:25:29,029 --> 00:25:26,480

world's most dangerous bumper stickers

624

00:25:30,710 --> 00:25:29,039

that's liberty libertystickers.com

625

00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:30,720

but wait

626

00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:32,400

there's more you can buy liberty

627

00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:34,559

stickers wholesale get them for 99 cents

628

00:25:37,669 --> 00:25:35,760

each when you put 100 or more in your

629

00:25:39,190 --> 00:25:37,679

shopping cart in any combination sell

630

00:25:41,190 --> 00:25:39,200

them or give them away they're great for

631

00:25:42,950 --> 00:25:41,200

gun shows flea markets fares outreach

632

00:25:45,269 --> 00:25:42,960

and more earn extra money promote

633

00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:45,279

freedom and spread the word need custom

634

00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:46,880

stickers labels or decals for your

635

00:25:50,029 --> 00:25:48,559

organization or business liberty

636

00:25:51,669 --> 00:25:50,039

stickers makes them go to

637

00:25:56,070 --> 00:25:51,679

libtystickers.com to order call

638

00:26:01,190 --> 00:25:59,510

the world's most dangerous stickers

639

00:26:03,110 --> 00:26:01,200

millions of people are going to get sick

640

00:26:05,269 --> 00:26:03,120

this winter from colds flu and other

641

00:26:07,350 --> 00:26:05,279

illnesses don't be one of them protect

642

00:26:09,110 --> 00:26:07,360

yourself with supernatural silver a

643

00:26:11,430 --> 00:26:09,120

revolutionary new broad spectrum

644

00:26:13,510 --> 00:26:11,440

antibacterial solution recent advances

645

00:26:15,430 --> 00:26:13,520

in silver technology have resulted in a

646

00:26:17,830 --> 00:26:15,440

silver solution that can be used daily

647

00:26:19,750 --> 00:26:17,840

to prevent bacteria viruses mold and

648

00:26:22,149 --> 00:26:19,760

food poisoning and help improve wound

649

00:26:23,669 --> 00:26:22,159

healing supernatural silver is safe

650

00:26:25,750 --> 00:26:23,679

enough to consume every day while

651
00:26:28,070 --> 00:26:25,760
powerful enough to destroy the causes of

652
00:26:30,630 --> 00:26:28,080
many serious diseases such as strep

653
00:26:33,029 --> 00:26:30,640
staff pneumonia colds flus and other

654
00:26:34,789 --> 00:26:33,039
harmful pathogens this new technology

655
00:26:36,950 --> 00:26:34,799
has the ability to terminate entire

656
00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:36,960
colonies of harmful bacteria at several

657
00:26:41,110 --> 00:26:38,480
hundred times the effectiveness of

658
00:26:43,110 --> 00:26:41,120
colloidal or ionic silver solutions the

659
00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:43,120
science digest journal says silver is

660
00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:44,960
our mightiest germ fighter it is

661
00:26:49,549 --> 00:26:47,039
virtually non-toxic and is emerging as a

662
00:26:51,750 --> 00:26:49,559
wonder of modern medicine go to

663
00:26:56,029 --> 00:26:51,760

supernaturalsilver.com today and use the

664

00:26:57,990 --> 00:26:56,039

promo code silver 2012 for 20 off that's

665

00:27:02,789 --> 00:26:58,000

supernaturalsilver.com and like us on

666

00:27:06,870 --> 00:27:04,470

this is leslie kane and i'm with the

667

00:27:10,149 --> 00:27:06,880

coalition for freedom of information and

668

00:27:12,630 --> 00:27:10,159

you are listening to the paracast

669

00:27:14,870 --> 00:27:12,640

we have a number of guests honoring the

670

00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:14,880

memory of jim mosley and it's designed

671

00:27:18,549 --> 00:27:16,559

to celebrate his life

672

00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:18,559

not eulogize him okay and our guests

673

00:27:22,470 --> 00:27:20,480

include geneva hagan we'll hear more

674

00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:22,480

from her in a few moments jerry clark

675

00:27:28,390 --> 00:27:24,720

tim beckley allen greenfield and bob

676
00:27:30,630 --> 00:27:28,400
zanati and alan is explaining here how

677
00:27:31,830 --> 00:27:30,640
jim became the permanent chairman

678
00:27:34,149 --> 00:27:31,840
of the

679
00:27:36,310 --> 00:27:34,159
national ufo conference yeah i think

680
00:27:39,750 --> 00:27:36,320
that our feeling was that he would carry

681
00:27:42,549 --> 00:27:39,760
on and he did for 25 years and uh

682
00:27:45,830 --> 00:27:42,559
got it together in really difficult

683
00:27:47,669 --> 00:27:45,840
years and in really prosperous years and

684
00:27:51,029 --> 00:27:47,679
we never quite equaled the convention

685
00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:51,039
that he sponsored in terms of size scope

686
00:27:55,029 --> 00:27:51,760
and

687
00:27:57,190 --> 00:27:55,039
number of luminaries uh well 12 000

688
00:28:00,389 --> 00:27:57,200

people show 12 000 people showed up for

689

00:28:03,430 --> 00:28:00,399

that yeah that is the the the the mythos

690

00:28:05,830 --> 00:28:03,440

of course jim would have said that

691

00:28:07,909 --> 00:28:05,840

the doors kept getting open that he had

692

00:28:10,070 --> 00:28:07,919

blocked so we really don't know exactly

693

00:28:11,669 --> 00:28:10,080

how many well no i don't know well i i

694

00:28:14,549 --> 00:28:11,679

dispute that because i was there and

695

00:28:16,710 --> 00:28:14,559

helped him run that show i manned the

696

00:28:18,549 --> 00:28:16,720

telephone room for about three or four

697

00:28:20,630 --> 00:28:18,559

days it was like a political

698

00:28:21,909 --> 00:28:20,640

headquarters it got to be so much that

699

00:28:23,990 --> 00:28:21,919

when the phone would ring i would

700

00:28:25,350 --> 00:28:24,000

pretend to be an answering machine just

701
00:28:27,029 --> 00:28:25,360
so that i wouldn't have to answer the

702
00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:27,039
same questions i'd give a little spiel

703
00:28:31,190 --> 00:28:29,279
and go on to the next one now the

704
00:28:33,669 --> 00:28:31,200
problem was the way the hotel was set up

705
00:28:34,389 --> 00:28:33,679
see is that uh there were elevators and

706
00:28:40,870 --> 00:28:34,399
the

707
00:28:42,950 --> 00:28:40,880
kind of misplaced but people would go up

708
00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:42,960
above one floor up above and then walk

709
00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:45,600
down the stairs see and there was we

710
00:28:51,029 --> 00:28:48,159
didn't have enough staff to man all the

711
00:28:54,149 --> 00:28:51,039
uh all the possible entrances to the uh

712
00:28:56,710 --> 00:28:54,159
conference but i think it was uh close

713
00:28:58,630 --> 00:28:56,720

to 12 000 actual paid people because

714

00:29:00,389 --> 00:28:58,640

that room with the balcony held about 2

715

00:29:07,990 --> 00:29:00,399

300.

716

00:29:10,230 --> 00:29:09,110

yeah it was

717

00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:10,240

not equal

718

00:29:16,149 --> 00:29:13,120

and sold a few books but well actually

719

00:29:19,590 --> 00:29:16,159

a lot of people sold a few books uh and

720

00:29:21,269 --> 00:29:19,600

uh there was a it was a a microcosm of

721

00:29:23,909 --> 00:29:21,279

the summer of love which is when it

722

00:29:25,669 --> 00:29:23,919

happened to take place and it was a very

723

00:29:27,590 --> 00:29:25,679

interesting event but the major point i

724

00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:27,600

was trying to make was if you wanted

725

00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:31,520

someone to be your reliable planner to

726

00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:33,600

make sure that the convention carried on

727

00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:35,919

it carried on longer than any other ufo

728

00:29:42,789 --> 00:29:38,320

convention and when jim finally gave up

729

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:42,799

the post in his i think already mid 70s

730

00:29:47,909 --> 00:29:45,120

uh he turned it over to what seemed like

731

00:29:49,590 --> 00:29:47,919

a very officious group of people in la

732

00:29:52,310 --> 00:29:49,600

and it went out of business in three

733

00:29:53,669 --> 00:29:52,320

years yeah so that the point being

734

00:29:55,990 --> 00:29:53,679

perhaps we

735

00:29:58,070 --> 00:29:56,000

were on the right track and saying that

736

00:30:00,310 --> 00:29:58,080

uh jim was a

737

00:30:02,389 --> 00:30:00,320

mercurial person

738

00:30:04,710 --> 00:30:02,399

but he was

739

00:30:06,870 --> 00:30:04,720

an efficient business organizer and

740

00:30:08,789 --> 00:30:06,880

that's what you need to do the nuts and

741

00:30:10,630 --> 00:30:08,799

bolts of a convention so if you had a

742

00:30:12,470 --> 00:30:10,640

convention corporation you would call

743

00:30:14,630 --> 00:30:12,480

him the chief operating officer

744

00:30:16,950 --> 00:30:14,640

absolutely the guy who did the nuts and

745

00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:16,960

bolts and the machinery and he was very

746

00:30:20,789 --> 00:30:19,200

very reliable i mean there was a time in

747

00:30:23,190 --> 00:30:20,799

the early days of saucer news where jim

748

00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:23,200

was taking trips down to peru to do what

749

00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:25,679

he called smuggling or if you look at

750

00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:27,600

the subtitle

751

00:30:31,830 --> 00:30:29,760

of his shockingly close to the truth

752

00:30:33,190 --> 00:30:31,840

book confessions of a grave-robbing

753

00:30:35,029 --> 00:30:33,200

ufologist

754

00:30:37,430 --> 00:30:35,039

he occasionally would be late with

755

00:30:40,070 --> 00:30:37,440

saucer news but when he got back to

756

00:30:42,630 --> 00:30:40,080

america and stayed here he never missed

757

00:30:45,110 --> 00:30:42,640

an issue it came out like clockwork

758

00:30:48,630 --> 00:30:45,120

perfectly every time as soon as it's

759

00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:48,640

sold hand hand justified something yes

760

00:30:53,669 --> 00:30:51,360

people today can't really appreciate but

761

00:30:57,830 --> 00:30:53,679

up until very recent years

762

00:30:59,510 --> 00:30:57,840

that is a very very painstaking process

763

00:31:00,789 --> 00:30:59,520

and yet that's the way he handled it

764

00:31:02,470 --> 00:31:00,799

right that's the way it was typed all

765

00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:02,480

the columns were justified he was doing

766

00:31:07,590 --> 00:31:04,480

it on a regular electric typewriter and

767

00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:07,600

i should mention to alan that

768

00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:10,000

i am the other person who could do that

769

00:31:14,070 --> 00:31:11,600

because a lot of the issues when i

770

00:31:17,350 --> 00:31:14,080

worked at saucer news i did the same

771

00:31:19,190 --> 00:31:17,360

scheme but it was saucer news and it was

772

00:31:21,350 --> 00:31:19,200

you know i mean i'm not taking away from

773

00:31:23,830 --> 00:31:21,360

that i admire the the skill but the

774

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:23,840

point is he wanted that skill to go into

775

00:31:27,990 --> 00:31:25,440

it look at the other newsletters of that

776

00:31:30,630 --> 00:31:28,000

period including my own you know it's

777

00:31:33,190 --> 00:31:30,640

some of them more expensive than saucer

778

00:31:35,830 --> 00:31:33,200

news and it got to be much sharper

779

00:31:38,710 --> 00:31:35,840

during the short period that gray edited

780

00:31:41,110 --> 00:31:38,720

it but it was a beautiful publication

781

00:31:43,909 --> 00:31:41,120

that lasted for what six issues or maybe

782

00:31:45,909 --> 00:31:43,919

not even that many and then you know

783

00:31:48,470 --> 00:31:45,919

there was this little real dispute

784

00:31:50,149 --> 00:31:48,480

between gray and jim and

785

00:31:51,590 --> 00:31:50,159

jim started with the

786

00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:51,600

the saucer

787

00:31:56,549 --> 00:31:54,640

rhyiming thing saucer blues saucer jews

788

00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:56,559

which was dedicated to you and me and a

789

00:32:01,029 --> 00:31:59,200

couple of other jewish persons

790

00:32:02,870 --> 00:32:01,039

and by the way here's an interesting

791

00:32:05,269 --> 00:32:02,880

secret about that when jim had all those

792

00:32:08,070 --> 00:32:05,279

different titles saucer whose jews

793

00:32:10,070 --> 00:32:08,080

whatever before he became saucer smear i

794

00:32:12,389 --> 00:32:10,080

generated the typography for that for

795

00:32:14,870 --> 00:32:12,399

him well that's excellent i was a secret

796

00:32:17,269 --> 00:32:14,880

force behind that let me talk to geneva

797

00:32:19,190 --> 00:32:17,279

briefly here because geneva you first

798

00:32:20,029 --> 00:32:19,200

met jim with me

799

00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:20,039

in

800

00:32:24,470 --> 00:32:22,720

1967 at the new york convention right

801
00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:24,480
that's when we met in person we had

802
00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:27,360
corresponded before that yes okay

803
00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:30,480
now before we go on you of course travel

804
00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:32,720
different places with jim after you and

805
00:32:37,190 --> 00:32:34,720
i went our separate ways

806
00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:37,200
but you told me you had this letter from

807
00:32:43,190 --> 00:32:40,559
jim where he kind of expresses his life

808
00:32:44,149 --> 00:32:43,200
yes about a month before he died he sent

809
00:32:45,830 --> 00:32:44,159
me

810
00:32:47,990 --> 00:32:45,840
a letter and

811
00:32:49,509 --> 00:32:48,000
at the closing he writes this paragraph

812
00:32:52,149 --> 00:32:49,519
which i would like to read if you can

813
00:32:54,830 --> 00:32:52,159

give me a moment sure go ahead he says

814

00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:54,840

summing up my life has been almost

815

00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:58,080

unique i was handed over a million

816

00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:00,559

dollars when i was young and gradually

817

00:33:05,830 --> 00:33:03,840

blew it not on wild living but in stupid

818

00:33:06,789 --> 00:33:05,840

decisions in business and my private

819

00:33:09,590 --> 00:33:06,799

life

820

00:33:12,310 --> 00:33:09,600

i have traveled all over the world

821

00:33:15,029 --> 00:33:12,320

and seen and done many things that very

822

00:33:18,310 --> 00:33:15,039

few have seen and done i had literally

823

00:33:20,389 --> 00:33:18,320

golden opportunities that i messed up

824

00:33:22,870 --> 00:33:20,399

but i lived as i wanted to without

825

00:33:25,830 --> 00:33:22,880

really hurting other people at least not

826

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:25,840

intentionally and i have been

827

00:33:33,350 --> 00:33:29,840

very very lucky till now

828

00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:33,360

bravo bravo that is that is not only the

829

00:33:37,990 --> 00:33:35,600

summary of his life but he was a major

830

00:33:40,310 --> 00:33:38,000

influence on me and i would say today

831

00:33:43,590 --> 00:33:40,320

that's a summary of mine when was this

832

00:33:44,710 --> 00:33:43,600

written it was written in october of

833

00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:44,720

this year

834

00:33:49,909 --> 00:33:47,760

oh wow say the date was

835

00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:49,919

no no september third

836

00:33:55,590 --> 00:33:52,640

i i spoke with jim uh after he got his

837

00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:55,600

diagnosis and uh jim had told me many

838

00:33:59,029 --> 00:33:56,960

many times in fact our first

839

00:34:02,470 --> 00:33:59,039

conversation was about

840

00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:02,480

his uh great fear of death which i sort

841

00:34:06,789 --> 00:34:05,200

of had trouble understanding a morbid

842

00:34:07,830 --> 00:34:06,799

fear of death was the way he just

843

00:34:10,629 --> 00:34:07,840

described

844

00:34:13,270 --> 00:34:10,639

but in these last months uh i don't ever

845

00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:13,280

call anybody it's just a bugaboo of mine

846

00:34:16,550 --> 00:34:14,639

we all have

847

00:34:18,069 --> 00:34:16,560

some neurosis or we wouldn't be involved

848

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:18,079

in this stuff but

849

00:34:24,149 --> 00:34:20,480

but i i called jim when i heard that he

850

00:34:25,109 --> 00:34:24,159

was ill from him um and uh and from one

851
00:34:27,589 --> 00:34:25,119
of his

852
00:34:28,950 --> 00:34:27,599
relatively unknown fans who called him

853
00:34:31,510 --> 00:34:28,960
frequently

854
00:34:33,270 --> 00:34:31,520
and uh a private person so i won't

855
00:34:35,589 --> 00:34:33,280
mention any names but

856
00:34:37,270 --> 00:34:35,599
so i i was aware of the situation i

857
00:34:39,990 --> 00:34:37,280
tried to talk to him about it give him

858
00:34:41,829 --> 00:34:40,000
some alternative medicine ideas but i

859
00:34:44,310 --> 00:34:41,839
also know the limitations of how much

860
00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:44,320
you can say to jim about that and he had

861
00:34:49,349 --> 00:34:47,040
become strangely philosophical about

862
00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:49,359
that for a person who supposedly had

863
00:34:54,790 --> 00:34:52,079

this morbid fear he told me well you

864

00:34:59,829 --> 00:34:54,800

know we all have our time and i would

865

00:35:03,270 --> 00:34:59,839

say in 81 plus years he had almost 81

866

00:35:05,030 --> 00:35:03,280

good years i had defined the odds on

867

00:35:08,230 --> 00:35:05,040

all the health advice i would give

868

00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:08,240

anyone and towards the end he

869

00:35:12,870 --> 00:35:10,800

i understand you had a few bad moments

870

00:35:15,430 --> 00:35:12,880

which once he started chemo doesn't

871

00:35:17,589 --> 00:35:15,440

surprise me at all and which did him no

872

00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:17,599

good may have killed him in fact i think

873

00:35:21,670 --> 00:35:19,760

by the way he probably died in miami he

874

00:35:24,230 --> 00:35:21,680

told me he was going to hospitals in

875

00:35:25,829 --> 00:35:24,240

miami i he took chemo

876

00:35:27,829 --> 00:35:25,839

i heard he went to a hospital in key

877

00:35:29,829 --> 00:35:27,839

west isn't that true geneva it was

878

00:35:32,069 --> 00:35:29,839

somewhere in that area i'm not sure if

879

00:35:35,430 --> 00:35:32,079

it was actually in keywords

880

00:35:37,430 --> 00:35:35,440

he got his chemo at a clinic in key west

881

00:35:39,589 --> 00:35:37,440

but i'm pretty sure anyone critically

882

00:35:42,390 --> 00:35:39,599

ill is bust off to miami there just

883

00:35:44,870 --> 00:35:42,400

isn't much of a of a facility in key

884

00:35:47,030 --> 00:35:44,880

west you'd have to but

885

00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:47,040

can i get in here a moment this is bob

886

00:35:52,230 --> 00:35:49,440

bob sonata here as a matter of fact i

887

00:35:53,910 --> 00:35:52,240

had a phone conversation with jim

888

00:35:55,510 --> 00:35:53,920

a few months ago

889

00:35:57,990 --> 00:35:55,520

when he mentioned his

890

00:36:00,470 --> 00:35:58,000

diagnosis and he did tell me that they

891

00:36:02,790 --> 00:36:00,480

wanted to this was his wording they want

892

00:36:04,390 --> 00:36:02,800

to send me up to miami i don't know if

893

00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:04,400

he made it to miami but that would be

894

00:36:07,430 --> 00:36:05,119

yes

895

00:36:09,109 --> 00:36:07,440

i can confirm definitely i spoke to him

896

00:36:11,109 --> 00:36:09,119

about it he even told me the names of

897

00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:11,119

the hospitals that he

898

00:36:15,829 --> 00:36:13,440

had gone to he got two opinions which i

899

00:36:19,030 --> 00:36:15,839

think was good but they were both from

900

00:36:21,510 --> 00:36:19,040

very orthodox uh medical facilities and

901
00:36:23,910 --> 00:36:21,520
both were in miami and we just the last

902
00:36:25,670 --> 00:36:23,920
time we talked he was about to start

903
00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:25,680
chemo i didn't talk to him after he

904
00:36:30,230 --> 00:36:28,079
started though i heard he took it hard

905
00:36:32,550 --> 00:36:30,240
which is kind of what you'd expect alan

906
00:36:35,190 --> 00:36:32,560
we're gonna break right here we have

907
00:36:37,190 --> 00:36:35,200
geneva hagan jerry clark tim beckley

908
00:36:43,340 --> 00:36:37,200
allen greenfield bob zanati with gene

909
00:36:51,510 --> 00:36:49,430
[Music]

910
00:36:55,510 --> 00:36:51,520
america's number one source for

911
00:36:59,430 --> 00:36:55,520
independent talk radio for over a decade

912
00:37:02,150 --> 00:36:59,440
we are the gcn radio network

913
00:37:03,750 --> 00:37:02,160

ray perkins a reclusive veteran burned

914

00:37:06,310 --> 00:37:03,760

out from the gulf war

915

00:37:07,510 --> 00:37:06,320

lives tortured by relentless perplexing

916

00:37:11,589 --> 00:37:07,520

nightmares

917

00:37:13,589 --> 00:37:11,599

space and of a mysterious woman

918

00:37:14,550 --> 00:37:13,599

suffering in agony for her devastated

919

00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:14,560

world

920

00:37:19,990 --> 00:37:17,200

a woman not yet born calling across

921

00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:20,000

centuries to him

922

00:37:23,270 --> 00:37:20,960

then

923

00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:23,280

a coincidence leads him to his destiny

924

00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:26,320

his chance to alter the universe attack

925

00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:28,400

attack of the rockaway the former

926
00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:30,400
fiction editor for star wars and indiana

927
00:37:34,950 --> 00:37:32,960
jones robert simpson writes the soul of

928
00:37:36,710 --> 00:37:34,960
the novel attack of the rockholds lies

929
00:37:38,710 --> 00:37:36,720
in its heart and passion for building a

930
00:37:41,510 --> 00:37:38,720
convincing tale of a love that spans the

931
00:37:44,310 --> 00:37:41,520
galaxy a thrilling story attack attack

932
00:37:45,750 --> 00:37:44,320
of the rockaways is available now read a

933
00:37:47,589 --> 00:37:45,760
sample chapter and get a special

934
00:37:48,670 --> 00:37:47,599
discount off of the cover price at our

935
00:37:53,270 --> 00:37:48,680
website

936
00:37:56,230 --> 00:37:53,280
rockoids.com that's r o c k o i d s dot

937
00:37:57,910 --> 00:37:56,240
com attack attack of the rockaway a

938
00:37:59,510 --> 00:37:57,920

novel in the grand science fiction

939

00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:59,520

tradition

940

00:38:03,030 --> 00:38:01,280

what do you do when your propane runs

941

00:38:05,030 --> 00:38:03,040

out and you don't have a large amount of

942

00:38:06,310 --> 00:38:05,040

wood for cooking that's when you need a

943

00:38:09,030 --> 00:38:06,320

grover rocket stove from

944

00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:09,040

stockstorage.com the grover rocket stove

945

00:38:13,109 --> 00:38:10,720

starts easily with any combustible

946

00:38:15,589 --> 00:38:13,119

material like junk mail small twigs

947

00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:15,599

leaves weeds or dry sagebrush then just

948

00:38:19,030 --> 00:38:17,440

add a small amount of kindling wood and

949

00:38:20,950 --> 00:38:19,040

you'll be cooking entire meals in

950

00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:20,960

minutes grover rocket stoves are made

951

00:38:25,349 --> 00:38:23,119

right here in the usa and are built to

952

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:25,359

last a lifetime using heavy duty thick

953

00:38:29,310 --> 00:38:27,200

gauge steel and are painted with high

954

00:38:31,349 --> 00:38:29,320

temp paint to withstand heat go to

955

00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:31,359

stockstorage.com and see three great

956

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:33,440

grover rocket stoves stainless steel

957

00:38:38,630 --> 00:38:35,599

heavy duty or our original grover rocket

958

00:38:40,710 --> 00:38:38,640

stove for only 135 dollars and get free

959

00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:40,720

shipping to the lower 48 for phone

960

00:38:46,470 --> 00:38:44,960

orders call 801 361 6984 or go to

961

00:38:53,990 --> 00:38:46,480

stockstorage.com

962

00:38:55,990 --> 00:38:54,000

the original grover rocket stove minimal

963

00:39:01,670 --> 00:38:56,000

wood use cooking stoves available

964

00:39:05,190 --> 00:39:03,270

that's the sound of your door being

965

00:39:06,710 --> 00:39:05,200

kicked in by an intruder with a single

966

00:39:08,630 --> 00:39:06,720

kick

967

00:39:10,470 --> 00:39:08,640

that's the sound of the same door now

968

00:39:11,990 --> 00:39:10,480

protected by the door sentinel at

969

00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:12,000

mysafedoor.com

970

00:39:21,270 --> 00:39:18,720

you'll learn how to turn your home into

971

00:39:23,430 --> 00:39:21,280

a fortress with the door sentinel 16

972

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:23,440

kicks later

973

00:39:26,349 --> 00:39:25,440

and the door sentinel is still holding

974

00:39:29,589 --> 00:39:26,359

strong

975

00:39:31,349 --> 00:39:29,599

mysafedor.com that's mysafedoor.com

976

00:39:32,950 --> 00:39:31,359

hi this is ted anderson have you ever

977

00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:32,960

wondered why banks stock brokers

978

00:39:36,550 --> 00:39:34,560

investment advisors won't talk about

979

00:39:38,950 --> 00:39:36,560

gold iras they've been available since

980

00:39:40,710 --> 00:39:38,960

1986 yet the financial industry won't

981

00:39:42,790 --> 00:39:40,720

recognize the value of gold for your

982

00:39:45,109 --> 00:39:42,800

retirement gold is outperformed paper

983

00:39:46,550 --> 00:39:45,119

investments yet no word about iras if

984

00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:46,560

you would like to have gold for your

985

00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:49,839

retirement call 800-686-2237

986

00:39:53,030 --> 00:39:51,440

don't get left behind by rising

987

00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:53,040

inflation and low returns call

988

00:40:02,230 --> 00:39:56,000

800-686-2237

989

00:40:04,550 --> 00:40:02,240

a little over a year ago i began to do a

990

00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:04,560

lot of research into why even though i

991

00:40:08,390 --> 00:40:06,160

had a pretty good sized meal that i was

992

00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:08,400

still starving and my research led me to

993

00:40:12,390 --> 00:40:10,960

a well-known fact that most of the soils

994

00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:12,400

that we grow our crops on here in the

995

00:40:15,430 --> 00:40:13,680

united states and across the

996

00:40:18,069 --> 00:40:15,440

industrialized world are almost

997

00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:18,079

completely depleted of almost all of the

998

00:40:23,109 --> 00:40:20,640

key minerals and trace elements that our

999

00:40:25,109 --> 00:40:23,119

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

1000

00:40:27,510 --> 00:40:25,119

off cancer and be healthy i then

1001
00:40:29,910 --> 00:40:27,520
searched out the best vitamin and

1002
00:40:32,310 --> 00:40:29,920
mineral company out there and discovered

1003
00:40:34,310 --> 00:40:32,320
youngevity the youngevity products are

1004
00:40:36,390 --> 00:40:34,320
designed to give you the real nutrition

1005
00:40:37,990 --> 00:40:36,400
you need and once you've got that you

1006
00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:38,000
don't have to eat as much to be

1007
00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:41,680
satisfied i've lost 37 pounds in two

1008
00:40:45,829 --> 00:40:44,000
months simply getting the vitamins and

1009
00:40:48,030 --> 00:40:45,839
minerals i need check it out for

1010
00:40:50,230 --> 00:40:48,040
yourself it's incredible go to

1011
00:40:53,030 --> 00:40:50,240
infowarsteen.com today and order your

1012
00:40:55,270 --> 00:40:53,040
first canister a beyond tangy tangerine

1013
00:40:57,670 --> 00:40:55,280

complete multivitamin mineral complex

1014

00:41:02,590 --> 00:40:57,680

dietary supplement that's infowars

1015

00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:10,330

[Music]

1016

00:41:18,069 --> 00:41:16,240

we remember jim mosley pleasantly

1017

00:41:21,430 --> 00:41:18,079

happily because he was such a great

1018

00:41:24,230 --> 00:41:21,440

influence on our lives tim you told me

1019

00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:24,240

way back when we first discussed this

1020

00:41:29,030 --> 00:41:26,880

that he jim mosley was in a sense

1021

00:41:32,069 --> 00:41:29,040

responsible for the person that tim

1022

00:41:34,870 --> 00:41:32,079

beckley became explain well you know of

1023

00:41:36,630 --> 00:41:34,880

course i had had my first ufo signing

1024

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:36,640

the first of three when i was 10 years

1025

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:39,119

old and you know i read the literature

1026

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:40,960

on the subject and i guess somehow i got

1027

00:41:45,589 --> 00:41:42,960

a hold of a copy of

1028

00:41:47,430 --> 00:41:45,599

saucer news there wasn't a very much

1029

00:41:48,790 --> 00:41:47,440

available actually in the way of the

1030

00:41:50,630 --> 00:41:48,800

literature as far as like stuff sold on

1031

00:41:53,349 --> 00:41:50,640

the newsfeed and all but i think i found

1032

00:41:56,069 --> 00:41:53,359

the copy of saucer news in a bookstop

1033

00:41:58,230 --> 00:41:56,079

book shop or maybe on a magazine iraq

1034

00:41:59,829 --> 00:41:58,240

somewhere and uh i

1035

00:42:00,870 --> 00:41:59,839

would start coming i lived in new jersey

1036

00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:00,880

at the time

1037

00:42:06,069 --> 00:42:04,319

and jim would have regular ufo meetings

1038

00:42:09,510 --> 00:42:06,079

uh in some of the

1039

00:42:10,710 --> 00:42:09,520

hotels around times square he had some

1040

00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:10,720

well-known

1041

00:42:17,589 --> 00:42:15,440

the time they were popularized by being

1042

00:42:19,750 --> 00:42:17,599

on the long john neville show and in

1043

00:42:22,470 --> 00:42:19,760

fact uh to a large extent i guess jim

1044

00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:22,480

has a long john to thank for filling the

1045

00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:24,720

uh the halls of his auditoriums on many

1046

00:42:30,309 --> 00:42:28,079

occasions and certainly uh at the 1967

1047

00:42:32,309 --> 00:42:30,319

conference because long john had a guest

1048

00:42:34,390 --> 00:42:32,319

on every night for about a week or or

1049

00:42:36,069 --> 00:42:34,400

longer promoting the the show you know

1050

00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:36,079

and uh anyway i would hear these shows

1051

00:42:40,710 --> 00:42:38,160

on long john neville and of course uh

1052

00:42:44,470 --> 00:42:40,720

jim was a on there on a regular basis as

1053

00:42:46,870 --> 00:42:44,480

was great bark barker and jonah and jack

1054

00:42:48,870 --> 00:42:46,880

robinson are the key figures and

1055

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:48,880

i i was always interested in the subject

1056

00:42:54,309 --> 00:42:50,800

so i wanted to meet some of these people

1057

00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:54,319

in person so i would hop a bus over to

1058

00:42:57,990 --> 00:42:56,640

the times square area

1059

00:43:00,069 --> 00:42:58,000

with my brother-in-law because they're

1060

00:43:02,630 --> 00:43:00,079

still kind of young i mean i was like 14

1061

00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:02,640

or 15 or something like that you know

1062

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:03,839

in those days who would want a kid

1063

00:43:07,670 --> 00:43:05,359

coming into new york by themselves at

1064

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:07,680

that age well you know something when we

1065

00:43:13,990 --> 00:43:09,680

grew up you could go into new york at

1066

00:43:17,990 --> 00:43:15,910

yeah yeah this was times square and it

1067

00:43:20,069 --> 00:43:18,000

was a little bit rougher although later

1068

00:43:21,990 --> 00:43:20,079

on i make times square my sort of my

1069

00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:22,000

home because i ended up becoming

1070

00:43:25,430 --> 00:43:23,920

involved in promoting uh low budget

1071

00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:25,440

horror and

1072

00:43:30,550 --> 00:43:28,160

other types of uh un family oriented

1073

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:30,560

films so anyway i would come into these

1074

00:43:35,270 --> 00:43:32,560

meetings and uh you know they were small

1075

00:43:37,349 --> 00:43:35,280

halls that uh ran anywhere from i think

1076

00:43:39,670 --> 00:43:37,359

you know like 75 people

1077

00:43:41,430 --> 00:43:39,680

one time it was ivan sanderson i think

1078

00:43:42,790 --> 00:43:41,440

it was was the scheduled speaker and

1079

00:43:44,710 --> 00:43:42,800

there were so many people that had

1080

00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:44,720

showed up at the alfred dixon speech

1081

00:43:50,510 --> 00:43:48,160

center which was on 4 3rd street that

1082

00:43:52,630 --> 00:43:50,520

jim had to have two rooms going

1083

00:43:54,630 --> 00:43:52,640

simultaneously in the in the building at

1084

00:43:55,750 --> 00:43:54,640

the same time you know with different uh

1085

00:43:57,990 --> 00:43:55,760

speakers because you couldn't stretch

1086

00:43:59,990 --> 00:43:58,000

out even quite that far so anyway i

1087

00:44:02,069 --> 00:44:00,000

would come in on a regular basis and i

1088

00:44:03,750 --> 00:44:02,079

became fairly friendly with the gym

1089

00:44:05,430 --> 00:44:03,760

later on i held my own

1090

00:44:07,750 --> 00:44:05,440

meetings but i i think i probably

1091

00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:07,760

attended just about all of those along

1092

00:44:12,230 --> 00:44:10,160

that times square strip at the hotel

1093

00:44:13,829 --> 00:44:12,240

nipple that and the um oh i forget the

1094

00:44:16,230 --> 00:44:13,839

diplomat and the

1095

00:44:18,230 --> 00:44:16,240

woodstock hotel woodstock and in those

1096

00:44:19,829 --> 00:44:18,240

days you could get a haul for 25 dollars

1097

00:44:21,430 --> 00:44:19,839

and held 100 people that's a joke of

1098

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:21,440

course today

1099

00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:24,240

so jim and i became very uh friendly and

1100

00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:25,040

uh

1101
00:44:35,990 --> 00:44:33,760
managing editor of salsa news i had been

1102
00:44:37,990 --> 00:44:36,000
running the interplanetary news service

1103
00:44:40,710 --> 00:44:38,000
report and i had pretty close to fifteen

1104
00:44:42,870 --> 00:44:40,720
hundred paid uh subscribers uh but in

1105
00:44:45,190 --> 00:44:42,880
those days there were no kinkos or quick

1106
00:44:47,750 --> 00:44:45,200
copy places you had a mimeograph or

1107
00:44:49,510 --> 00:44:47,760
ditto this stuff yourself and collate it

1108
00:44:51,030 --> 00:44:49,520
and staple it and you know by hand

1109
00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:51,040
everything by hand

1110
00:44:54,790 --> 00:44:52,880
and boy what a problem that was you know

1111
00:44:58,790 --> 00:44:54,800
instead of out chasing girls or playing

1112
00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:58,800
football i was chasing uh ufos so a gym

1113
00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:00,720

offered to take over my subscribers and

1114

00:45:04,710 --> 00:45:03,520

combine them with his subscribers and

1115

00:45:07,030 --> 00:45:04,720

hire me

1116

00:45:09,270 --> 00:45:07,040

at a modest pay but it was still pay and

1117

00:45:12,470 --> 00:45:09,280

i came into manhattan every day and

1118

00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:12,480

worked at a 303 fifth avenue and

1119

00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:15,200

sorcerer news for a period there well i

1120

00:45:20,790 --> 00:45:17,440

i think even to this day had slightly

1121

00:45:22,390 --> 00:45:20,800

over 10 000 paid subscriptions which

1122

00:45:24,710 --> 00:45:22,400

outside of fate magazine if you want to

1123

00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:24,720

consider that in the genre of ufos would

1124

00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:27,359

be the only ufo oriented publication

1125

00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:29,680

that ever came anywhere near that amount

1126
00:45:34,630 --> 00:45:32,640
as far as paid subscribers were even a

1127
00:45:37,589 --> 00:45:34,640
nightcap at its peak i think maybe had

1128
00:45:39,510 --> 00:45:37,599
about 7 500 paid subscribers i know

1129
00:45:41,270 --> 00:45:39,520
because somebody had taken their mailing

1130
00:45:43,349 --> 00:45:41,280
list out of the garbage

1131
00:45:44,870 --> 00:45:43,359
over there in washington dc and sent it

1132
00:45:46,390 --> 00:45:44,880
to me thinking i could use the names but

1133
00:45:48,069 --> 00:45:46,400
of course they were like you know 10

1134
00:45:49,589 --> 00:45:48,079
years old by that time i'll tell you

1135
00:45:51,910 --> 00:45:49,599
something very interesting in terms of

1136
00:45:55,589 --> 00:45:51,920
numbers if you look at the perspective

1137
00:45:57,829 --> 00:45:55,599
of that today mufon the major

1138
00:46:00,470 --> 00:45:57,839

ufo investigative body in the u.s their

1139

00:46:02,230 --> 00:46:00,480

membership is about 4 000 or 4 500. oh i

1140

00:46:03,670 --> 00:46:02,240

think it's less than that now

1141

00:46:05,910 --> 00:46:03,680

yeah i think that's a pretty high

1142

00:46:08,309 --> 00:46:05,920

estimate actually yeah i i i would think

1143

00:46:09,670 --> 00:46:08,319

about last i heard was maybe about 2300

1144

00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:09,680

or something like that you know that's

1145

00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:13,200

even worse well the the numbers

1146

00:46:19,990 --> 00:46:16,400

have changed and we are we are really in

1147

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:20,000

a way discussing the move of generations

1148

00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:23,040

in ufology we were the teen ufologists

1149

00:46:27,990 --> 00:46:26,000

when jim was already doing this for

1150

00:46:31,829 --> 00:46:28,000

what five to ten years depending on the

1151

00:46:33,510 --> 00:46:31,839

yeah certainly yeah and uh we're all

1152

00:46:36,309 --> 00:46:33,520

well most of us are

1153

00:46:38,630 --> 00:46:36,319

20 or more years younger and presumably

1154

00:46:41,190 --> 00:46:38,640

we'll be around for a while but uh the

1155

00:46:43,990 --> 00:46:41,200

the fact is we uh

1156

00:46:45,430 --> 00:46:44,000

we represent that next generation which

1157

00:46:48,150 --> 00:46:45,440

is now the

1158

00:46:52,470 --> 00:46:48,160

contemporary generation of the wise old

1159

00:46:54,950 --> 00:46:52,480

folks of of ufology such with wisdom as

1160

00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:54,960

we've gathered which is

1161

00:47:00,870 --> 00:46:57,680

subject to a different type of program

1162

00:47:03,990 --> 00:47:00,880

and evaluation but um i can't think of

1163

00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:04,000

anyone else from from jim's generation

1164

00:47:08,550 --> 00:47:06,480

that is still around and still active

1165

00:47:10,550 --> 00:47:08,560

there may be a few well brett steiger

1166

00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:10,560

would be the closest i would guess yeah

1167

00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:12,800

that's a fair fair assessment although

1168

00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:14,880

stanford's still out there and into a

1169

00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:17,920

much broader range of things than

1170

00:47:25,109 --> 00:47:21,599

ufos he's uh as interested in

1171

00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:25,119

werewolves and the occult as he is well

1172

00:47:28,790 --> 00:47:27,920

aren't we all uh no i think that there

1173

00:47:37,349 --> 00:47:28,800

is

1174

00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:37,359

called ufology i'd call it i was

1175

00:47:42,790 --> 00:47:40,000

referring to us not i was afraid

1176

00:47:45,510 --> 00:47:42,800

yeah well i i guess so yeah sure yeah

1177

00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:45,520

but we are a unique us i used to call it

1178

00:47:51,270 --> 00:47:48,000

middle groupology you know not not uh

1179

00:47:52,790 --> 00:47:51,280

credulous contactee believers but also

1180

00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:52,800

not uh

1181

00:47:56,630 --> 00:47:54,960

nuts and bolts clearly this is an

1182

00:47:58,230 --> 00:47:56,640

invasion from mars

1183

00:48:01,589 --> 00:47:58,240

we mentioned about the jim being

1184

00:48:03,910 --> 00:48:01,599

somewhat fearful of passing uh over

1185

00:48:12,870 --> 00:48:03,920

and i guess not in his last month i

1186

00:48:18,630 --> 00:48:16,069

i no longer fear death but i do fear

1187

00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:18,640

misery which might be coming soon and

1188

00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:21,040

then he expressed that his real fear was

1189

00:48:26,069 --> 00:48:23,920

that he would outlive his money and

1190

00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:26,079

there would be no money for his care but

1191

00:48:29,910 --> 00:48:27,599

that didn't happen

1192

00:48:31,990 --> 00:48:29,920

but he had overcome his fear of death

1193

00:48:34,230 --> 00:48:32,000

yeah jim did have that fear throughout

1194

00:48:37,829 --> 00:48:34,240

his life though too i mean about the

1195

00:48:39,829 --> 00:48:37,839

yeah he did say in key west he did say

1196

00:48:41,829 --> 00:48:39,839

i've achieved a certain level of

1197

00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:41,839

enlightenment and i'm not sure what that

1198

00:48:45,910 --> 00:48:43,680

term meant in terms of a guy who was a

1199

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:45,920

lifelong atheist the first conversation

1200

00:48:50,390 --> 00:48:48,480

i ever had with him was about atheism in

1201

00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:50,400

1964

1202

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:53,040

and he expressed it first he was pretty

1203

00:48:56,710 --> 00:48:54,800

drunk at the time this was during the

1204

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:56,720

convention and uh

1205

00:49:01,030 --> 00:48:59,359

you know to me he was a great luminary

1206

00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:01,040

and i was uh

1207

00:49:06,630 --> 00:49:03,520

six 17 year old kid

1208

00:49:08,069 --> 00:49:06,640

but i uh in exasperation which is not

1209

00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:08,079

really the case i said well i'm a

1210

00:49:12,630 --> 00:49:10,480

fundamentalist

1211

00:49:15,030 --> 00:49:12,640

it was an interesting conversation which

1212

00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:15,040

he unfortunately didn't remember and

1213

00:49:18,390 --> 00:49:16,800

didn't even remember meeting until the

1214

00:49:20,470 --> 00:49:18,400

next year but i thought it was a very

1215

00:49:22,549 --> 00:49:20,480

stimulating conversation there was there

1216

00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:22,559

was one incident that puzzled him to

1217

00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:23,760

some degree

1218

00:49:28,549 --> 00:49:25,920

of course that jim was a

1219

00:49:31,750 --> 00:49:28,559

long time guest on the long john show

1220

00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:31,760

and uh knew long john's fifth wife candy

1221

00:49:34,470 --> 00:49:33,280

jones rather well

1222

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:34,480

and uh

1223

00:49:39,589 --> 00:49:37,359

told yeah uh candy told this story to me

1224

00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:39,599

and to no not that well

1225

00:49:43,349 --> 00:49:41,040

no no

1226

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:43,359

uh anyway uh candy told the story to me

1227

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:46,079

and to uh uh jim and i believe jim has

1228

00:49:49,910 --> 00:49:48,000

printed it in his newsletter but candy

1229

00:49:52,549 --> 00:49:49,920

said she didn't want to mention until

1230

00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:52,559

she was deceased but at one point you

1231

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:54,720

know after long john had uh had passed

1232

00:49:59,589 --> 00:49:57,520

away and she took over the show and for

1233

00:50:01,750 --> 00:49:59,599

some reason she always had me on sunday

1234

00:50:03,030 --> 00:50:01,760

night almost like straight sundays and i

1235

00:50:04,230 --> 00:50:03,040

always figured well probably she

1236

00:50:06,309 --> 00:50:04,240

couldn't get any other guests or

1237

00:50:07,990 --> 00:50:06,319

something and in those days my god there

1238

00:50:09,750 --> 00:50:08,000

were there were radio studios and he

1239

00:50:11,430 --> 00:50:09,760

actually went up for an interview not

1240

00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:11,440

anymore i can't remember the last time i

1241

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:13,520

was in a radio uh

1242

00:50:17,750 --> 00:50:16,240

studio actual studio you know uh anyway

1243

00:50:20,069 --> 00:50:17,760

she told this story she said she was

1244

00:50:21,910 --> 00:50:20,079

going through a lot of the old uh long

1245

00:50:24,069 --> 00:50:21,920

john the tapes of the which of course

1246

00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:24,079

those were on big reel the reels

1247

00:50:27,030 --> 00:50:25,680

and she was cataloging them you know

1248

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:27,040

putting them down i guess they played a

1249

00:50:31,589 --> 00:50:28,800

couple of uh times a week they would

1250

00:50:33,829 --> 00:50:31,599

play the old shows with the long john on

1251

00:50:35,670 --> 00:50:33,839

it and in the middle of one of these

1252

00:50:37,109 --> 00:50:35,680

tapes like an hour or an hour and a half

1253

00:50:40,230 --> 00:50:37,119

into the tape and they would be about

1254

00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:40,240

five hours long the voice of her mother

1255

00:50:44,470 --> 00:50:43,680

uh appeared on the tape and called candy

1256

00:50:45,430 --> 00:50:44,480

by

1257

00:50:48,309 --> 00:50:45,440

her

1258

00:50:50,069 --> 00:50:48,319

nickname that only the two of them

1259

00:50:52,309 --> 00:50:50,079

would use or certainly a very limited

1260

00:50:54,630 --> 00:50:52,319

number of people now

1261

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:54,640

candy you referred or kind of referred

1262

00:50:59,670 --> 00:50:57,040

to this as an evp you know electronic

1263

00:51:01,990 --> 00:50:59,680

voice phenomena as she said and we both

1264

00:51:03,990 --> 00:51:02,000

kind of agreed that

1265

00:51:06,630 --> 00:51:04,000

there was no possible way first of all

1266

00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:06,640

her mother had never been in the studio

1267

00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:08,400

there was no possible way that it could

1268

00:51:13,750 --> 00:51:11,200

get on that uh tape they didn't have a

1269

00:51:15,510 --> 00:51:13,760

huge reel to reel at home

1270

00:51:17,270 --> 00:51:15,520

and she knew it was her mother because

1271

00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:17,280

the mother referred to her by her

1272

00:51:20,390 --> 00:51:18,640

nickname

1273

00:51:21,910 --> 00:51:20,400

we can get into more of this in a moment

1274

00:51:23,990 --> 00:51:21,920

i have an observation to make about

1275

00:51:26,549 --> 00:51:24,000

candy jones which you'll find

1276
00:51:28,390 --> 00:51:26,559
fascinating folks we remember jim mosley

1277
00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:28,400
with gene and chris you're in the

1278
00:51:39,030 --> 00:51:30,400
paracast

1279
00:51:41,430 --> 00:51:39,040
[Music]

1280
00:51:43,750 --> 00:51:41,440
are you tired of searching for great

1281
00:51:48,230 --> 00:51:43,760
talk radio something more important

1282
00:51:49,349 --> 00:51:48,240
search no more we are the gcn radio

1283
00:51:51,190 --> 00:51:49,359
network

1284
00:51:53,589 --> 00:51:51,200
hi this is ted anderson if you'd like to

1285
00:51:55,990 --> 00:51:53,599
listen to gcn programs on the go i have

1286
00:51:58,470 --> 00:51:56,000
great news gcn has created a droid and

1287
00:52:00,790 --> 00:51:58,480
iphone application and it's free just as

1288
00:52:02,710 --> 00:52:00,800

easy as going to gcnlive.com click on

1289

00:52:04,230 --> 00:52:02,720

the banner and download before you know

1290

00:52:06,309 --> 00:52:04,240

it you'll be listening to your favorite

1291

00:52:08,710 --> 00:52:06,319

hard-hitting gcn shows live around

1292

00:52:10,950 --> 00:52:08,720

demand right on your droid or iphone 24

1293

00:52:12,870 --> 00:52:10,960

7 and on the go so download the droid

1294

00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:12,880

and iphone app free by clicking on the

1295

00:52:17,430 --> 00:52:15,200

banner at gcnlive.com thanks again for

1296

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:17,440

listening to gcnlive.com again that's

1297

00:52:20,630 --> 00:52:18,960

gcnlive.com

1298

00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:20,640

hi this is ted anderson have you ever

1299

00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:22,079

wondered why banks stock brokers

1300

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,760

investment advisors won't talk about

1301
00:52:28,069 --> 00:52:25,680
gold iras they've been available since

1302
00:52:29,750 --> 00:52:28,079
1986 yet the financial industry won't

1303
00:52:31,750 --> 00:52:29,760
recognize the value of gold for your

1304
00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:31,760
retirement gold is outperformed paper

1305
00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:34,079
investments yet no word about iras if

1306
00:52:37,630 --> 00:52:35,520
you would like to have gold for your

1307
00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:37,640
retirement call

1308
00:52:43,150 --> 00:52:39,920
800-686-2237 don't get left behind by

1309
00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:43,160
rising inflation and low returns call

1310
00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:45,680
800-686-2237 secure your future and call

1311
00:52:56,069 --> 00:52:53,510
fight back this cold and flu season with

1312
00:52:57,990 --> 00:52:56,079
the world's best garlic extract ali c

1313
00:53:00,950 --> 00:52:58,000

why ali c because it helps your body

1314

00:53:02,470 --> 00:53:00,960

fight viruses bacteria and fungi alicia

1315

00:53:04,790 --> 00:53:02,480

has been scientifically proven in

1316

00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:04,800

double-blind studies using low doses to

1317

00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:06,880

greatly reduce the number severity and

1318

00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:09,440

duration of common colds ali-c contains

1319

00:53:14,150 --> 00:53:12,160

300 milligrams of stabilized allicin the

1320

00:53:15,829 --> 00:53:14,160

active ingredient in crushed garlic

1321

00:53:18,309 --> 00:53:15,839

studies show alley c is effective

1322

00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:18,319

against mrsa bacterial fungal and viral

1323

00:53:23,349 --> 00:53:20,880

infections one tablet of alicia has the

1324

00:53:25,510 --> 00:53:23,359

equivalent of 40 cloves of garlic alley

1325

00:53:27,510 --> 00:53:25,520

c supports your body's resistance to all

1326
00:53:29,430 --> 00:53:27,520
types of conditions and can help lower

1327
00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:29,440
high blood pressure and high cholesterol

1328
00:53:32,950 --> 00:53:31,200
so boost your body's resistance to

1329
00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:32,960
infection with nature's best garlic

1330
00:53:40,150 --> 00:53:35,359
extract ali c for more information and

1331
00:53:42,309 --> 00:53:40,160
to order ali c call 877 888 7126 or go

1332
00:53:44,430 --> 00:53:42,319
to garlic health healthproducts.com

1333
00:53:46,589 --> 00:53:44,440
that's

1334
00:53:48,870 --> 00:53:46,599
1-877-888-7126 or go to

1335
00:53:56,870 --> 00:53:48,880
garlichealthproducts.com for your ally c

1336
00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:00,069
welcome back to the paracast the gold

1337
00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:03,760
standard of paranormal radio

1338
00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:05,040

and now

1339

00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:12,870

chris o'brien just before we get back to

1340

00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:14,720

the discussion i wanted to add something

1341

00:54:18,470 --> 00:54:15,599

about

1342

00:54:21,430 --> 00:54:18,480

candy jones chris did you ever meet jim

1343

00:54:22,950 --> 00:54:21,440

yeah i did uh i had i actually met him a

1344

00:54:25,349 --> 00:54:22,960

couple times

1345

00:54:29,190 --> 00:54:25,359

um the first time was at the the mufon

1346

00:54:31,750 --> 00:54:29,200

symposium in 1998 in denver and uh it

1347

00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:31,760

was quite a treat for me to finally

1348

00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:34,079

meet that uh

1349

00:54:37,750 --> 00:54:35,760

how would i put it the court jester of

1350

00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:37,760

ufology i think he's been called uh a

1351
00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:40,079
number of times over the years uh he was

1352
00:54:45,349 --> 00:54:42,640
just an amazing engaging guy it was just

1353
00:54:47,750 --> 00:54:45,359
fun to to talk to him he didn't talk

1354
00:54:49,109 --> 00:54:47,760
down to me uh he was aware of my work he

1355
00:54:51,430 --> 00:54:49,119
actually had given

1356
00:54:53,270 --> 00:54:51,440
my first book the mysterious valley a

1357
00:54:54,390 --> 00:54:53,280
glowing review which he

1358
00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:54,400
you know he

1359
00:54:59,670 --> 00:54:56,559
didn't give that many good reviews i

1360
00:55:02,870 --> 00:54:59,680
think over his last uh 10 or 15 years

1361
00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:02,880
and and i was very gratified by that

1362
00:55:05,589 --> 00:55:04,319
one thing you should know chris one

1363
00:55:08,309 --> 00:55:05,599

thing you should know

1364

00:55:10,790 --> 00:55:08,319

jim very seldom read a book from cover

1365

00:55:13,030 --> 00:55:10,800

to cover so if he gave your book more

1366

00:55:15,349 --> 00:55:13,040

than the usual attention you have to

1367

00:55:18,470 --> 00:55:15,359

really feel proud i do and i still have

1368

00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:18,480

a copy of saucer smear where he gave my

1369

00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:21,200

book a recommendation and he also uh

1370

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:23,280

gave my secret to the mysterious valley

1371

00:55:27,670 --> 00:55:24,960

uh a good recommendation as well in

1372

00:55:29,430 --> 00:55:27,680

2007. i wished i'd had a chance to spend

1373

00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:29,440

more face time with him

1374

00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:31,920

but uh i sure enjoyed the number of

1375

00:55:36,309 --> 00:55:33,760

times that we had him on the show jane

1376

00:55:38,630 --> 00:55:36,319

uh he's really going to be missed it's

1377

00:55:41,589 --> 00:55:38,640

that kind of twinkle in the eye sort of

1378

00:55:43,270 --> 00:55:41,599

irreverence that this field sorely needs

1379

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:43,280

and i'm just hoping that we can have

1380

00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:45,760

someone of his stature step up and and

1381

00:55:49,990 --> 00:55:47,440

kind of take the mana line of the

1382

00:55:51,910 --> 00:55:50,000

trickster of ufology okay i wanted to

1383

00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:51,920

bring up this thing about candy jones

1384

00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:54,400

tim and that is there was a book that

1385

00:55:57,589 --> 00:55:55,440

came out

1386

00:56:00,150 --> 00:55:57,599

some years back called the control of

1387

00:56:02,150 --> 00:56:00,160

candy jones remember that one tim okay

1388

00:56:03,589 --> 00:56:02,160

well absolutely explain for listeners

1389

00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:03,599

what that was because i wanted to give

1390

00:56:07,990 --> 00:56:05,760

you a reaction that jim got about it go

1391

00:56:09,750 --> 00:56:08,000

ahead well i know that jim didn't uh

1392

00:56:11,430 --> 00:56:09,760

believe that the story was true but and

1393

00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:11,440

there was a reason for that but let's go

1394

00:56:17,030 --> 00:56:14,720

on well as i recall now we've published

1395

00:56:19,349 --> 00:56:17,040

a lot of material about this uh episode

1396

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:19,359

but i'm i'm no expert on it

1397

00:56:23,030 --> 00:56:20,880

in fact i don't

1398

00:56:25,030 --> 00:56:23,040

believe that the subject ever came up

1399

00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:25,040

of this mind control uh

1400

00:56:29,589 --> 00:56:26,640

incident uh it was kind of like a

1401

00:56:32,069 --> 00:56:29,599

manchurian candidate thing she was made

1402

00:56:34,950 --> 00:56:32,079

into a an unwilling well what would be

1403

00:56:36,710 --> 00:56:34,960

the the word for it uh she took

1404

00:56:38,710 --> 00:56:36,720

information and spy information and

1405

00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:38,720

planted things uh all over the world

1406

00:56:41,349 --> 00:56:40,240

without knowing what she was doing

1407

00:56:44,470 --> 00:56:41,359

there's a name for that and i can't

1408

00:56:46,390 --> 00:56:44,480

think it just slips my

1409

00:56:48,549 --> 00:56:46,400

uh but apparently she wrote under

1410

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:48,559

hypnosis done by long john i might add

1411

00:56:52,470 --> 00:56:50,400

or at least in the beginning she told

1412

00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:52,480

this story about uh having been a

1413

00:56:59,510 --> 00:56:57,119

liaison for the cia delivering spy type

1414

00:57:01,990 --> 00:56:59,520

information in various places that she

1415

00:57:03,990 --> 00:57:02,000

traveled okay now there was also another

1416

00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:04,000

book called confessions of a dangerous

1417

00:57:10,789 --> 00:57:07,440

mind about chuck barris the tv gong show

1418

00:57:13,349 --> 00:57:10,799

host who supposedly also

1419

00:57:15,510 --> 00:57:13,359

also had been some sort of secret agent

1420

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:15,520

now jim told me the story that he

1421

00:57:20,230 --> 00:57:17,760

probably repeated on the show here where

1422

00:57:21,750 --> 00:57:20,240

he talked to candy jones producer who

1423

00:57:23,589 --> 00:57:21,760

kind of said ah that's just something

1424

00:57:26,789 --> 00:57:23,599

they made up that was his reaction not

1425

00:57:29,349 --> 00:57:26,799

in words but in actions in the way he

1426

00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:29,359

responded to it and this was just one of

1427

00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:32,319

those things long john was not above

1428

00:57:36,549 --> 00:57:34,319

pulling a prank on his show sometimes

1429

00:57:38,789 --> 00:57:36,559

well that is true but i don't think uh

1430

00:57:40,710 --> 00:57:38,799

candy and now i knew candy but much

1431

00:57:42,470 --> 00:57:40,720

better than i knew long john in fact i

1432

00:57:44,069 --> 00:57:42,480

remember uh one time

1433

00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:44,079

i got out of the we both got out of the

1434

00:57:47,109 --> 00:57:46,000

show she lived in my neighborhood

1435

00:57:49,670 --> 00:57:47,119

down around

1436

00:57:51,990 --> 00:57:49,680

34th street and so it was it was a

1437

00:57:53,349 --> 00:57:52,000

blizzard going on outside and we both

1438

00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:53,359

had to go home and since we were going

1439

00:57:57,750 --> 00:57:55,440

the same direction we tried to hail a

1440

00:58:00,230 --> 00:57:57,760

cat well there was no cab stopping for

1441

00:58:02,150 --> 00:58:00,240

us so we both simultaneously grabbed

1442

00:58:05,030 --> 00:58:02,160

onto the back door handle

1443

00:58:06,309 --> 00:58:05,040

of a car that was going about its way

1444

00:58:07,910 --> 00:58:06,319

and slid down

1445

00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:07,920

broadway a little bit until they stopped

1446

00:58:12,390 --> 00:58:10,160

and did let us in but i knew candy

1447

00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:12,400

fairly well and she was not like long

1448

00:58:15,829 --> 00:58:14,400

john as far as that goes so

1449

00:58:18,390 --> 00:58:15,839

i don't see

1450

00:58:20,309 --> 00:58:18,400

why she would make up an entire story

1451

00:58:21,910 --> 00:58:20,319

like that but like i said it's not privy

1452

00:58:24,230 --> 00:58:21,920

to really information on that and i

1453

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:24,240

never really questioned her but just to

1454

00:58:28,630 --> 00:58:26,880

finish the the story about this evp of

1455

00:58:30,150 --> 00:58:28,640

her mother i don't believe that was a

1456

00:58:31,990 --> 00:58:30,160

hoax because it had nothing to do with

1457

00:58:34,710 --> 00:58:32,000

long john he was deceased

1458

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:34,720

when this happened i remember that

1459

00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:36,880

jim was taken somewhat about it by that

1460

00:58:41,030 --> 00:58:38,400

because as you mentioned he seemed to be

1461

00:58:43,190 --> 00:58:41,040

a an atheist but not a pushy one you

1462

00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:43,200

know he wasn't didn't try to force his

1463

00:58:47,349 --> 00:58:45,280

views down your throat on it or anything

1464

00:58:50,470 --> 00:58:47,359

you know he seemed to be a little bit

1465

00:58:52,309 --> 00:58:50,480

disturbed by that or perplexed because

1466

00:58:53,990 --> 00:58:52,319

he realized that there seemed to be

1467

00:58:56,309 --> 00:58:54,000

something to it there was no way that

1468

00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:56,319

that voice should have gotten on that

1469

00:59:00,549 --> 00:58:58,559

tape that we know of candy wasn't

1470

00:59:02,789 --> 00:59:00,559

hoaxing it she just wasn't the type of

1471

00:59:05,589 --> 00:59:02,799

person to do that long john yes we know

1472

00:59:07,190 --> 00:59:05,599

he did but uh candy net no i would say

1473

00:59:09,510 --> 00:59:07,200

not if she said that voice was on the

1474

00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:09,520

tape it was on the tape i'm getting a

1475

00:59:13,910 --> 00:59:11,920

low battery signal on my phone so before

1476

00:59:15,829 --> 00:59:13,920

it cuts me off because it gives me like

1477

00:59:18,309 --> 00:59:15,839

four before it cuts off i wanted to

1478

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:18,319

bring one thing up and gene can sort of

1479

00:59:22,950 --> 00:59:20,400

carry it from there which is

1480

00:59:26,150 --> 00:59:22,960

why i think that the ufologists and the

1481

00:59:27,990 --> 00:59:26,160

phenomena that they look into or

1482

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:28,000

investigate depending on how you look at

1483

00:59:32,470 --> 00:59:30,000

it interact and

1484

00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:32,480

are part of the same uh

1485

00:59:37,670 --> 00:59:34,559

framework which was the waunakee new

1486

00:59:40,309 --> 00:59:37,680

jersey uh case and i'll just say very

1487

00:59:42,549 --> 00:59:40,319

quickly that uh and gene can comment on

1488

00:59:44,870 --> 00:59:42,559

it after i get off the phone but

1489

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:44,880

we discussed this in advance and my

1490

00:59:49,109 --> 00:59:47,200

source was gene steinberg who happens to

1491

00:59:51,430 --> 00:59:49,119

be hosting the show so he can certainly

1492

00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:51,440

carry it on or just simply say i made it

1493

00:59:55,910 --> 00:59:53,520

all up and alan didn't know that until

1494

00:59:57,430 --> 00:59:55,920

now did you i don't know

1495

01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:57,440

no you did not

1496

01:00:02,390 --> 01:00:00,640

um essentially what you told me at the

1497

01:00:04,230 --> 01:00:02,400

time and it was immediate time it was

1498

01:00:07,990 --> 01:00:04,240

pretty deadpan so

1499

01:00:10,390 --> 01:00:08,000

you're not noted for unlike jim you're

1500

01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:10,400

and unlike gray you're not noted for

1501

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:13,280

deadpan when you're kidding you're

1502

01:00:18,390 --> 01:00:16,079

you're kind of goofy like me but um

1503

01:00:21,430 --> 01:00:18,400

apparently one evening you and jim were

1504

01:00:23,109 --> 01:00:21,440

sitting together and jim was as usual

1505

01:00:26,710 --> 01:00:23,119

getting a little drunker and drunker and

1506

01:00:28,870 --> 01:00:26,720

decided to make a random hoax phone call

1507

01:00:32,309 --> 01:00:28,880

and it happened to be to the wanakew new

1508

01:00:33,990 --> 01:00:32,319

jersey police department saying that uh

1509

01:00:35,349 --> 01:00:34,000

seeing the ufo over the waunakee

1510

01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:35,359

reservoir

1511

01:00:41,349 --> 01:00:39,280

uh jim uh on on a paracast actually said

1512

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:41,359

he had no memory of this whatsoever but

1513

01:00:45,109 --> 01:00:43,599

gene and i both said that we distinctly

1514

01:00:47,589 --> 01:00:45,119

remember this was the way that it

1515

01:00:50,950 --> 01:00:47,599

happened because after that there was a

1516

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:50,960

genuine ufo flap right whatever that may

1517

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:51,839

mean

1518

01:00:57,510 --> 01:00:55,040

i had similar experiences not as a hoax

1519

01:01:00,630 --> 01:00:57,520

but i would hold when such things were

1520

01:01:03,430 --> 01:01:00,640

possible in a much smaller atlanta in

1521

01:01:05,270 --> 01:01:03,440

those days citywide sky watches which i

1522

01:01:07,829 --> 01:01:05,280

would advertise in the atlanta journal

1523

01:01:09,030 --> 01:01:07,839

constitution and there were invariably

1524

01:01:11,430 --> 01:01:09,040

not just

1525

01:01:13,270 --> 01:01:11,440

a lot of phone calls but some really

1526

01:01:14,950 --> 01:01:13,280

good sightings and i reached the

1527

01:01:17,190 --> 01:01:14,960

conclusion that there was this

1528

01:01:18,309 --> 01:01:17,200

interaction between

1529

01:01:19,510 --> 01:01:18,319

interest

1530

01:01:22,710 --> 01:01:19,520

ufos

1531

01:01:24,950 --> 01:01:22,720

ufologists and sightings and that was a

1532

01:01:26,950 --> 01:01:24,960

really spooky story i'll stay on until

1533

01:01:28,549 --> 01:01:26,960

the phone checks out but say goodbye

1534

01:01:31,030 --> 01:01:28,559

because i don't know when it you know

1535

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:31,040

just will turn me off and listen in as

1536

01:01:35,430 --> 01:01:34,079

long as i can fascinating discussion and

1537

01:01:38,390 --> 01:01:35,440

and i

1538

01:01:39,829 --> 01:01:38,400

i miss jim a lot he taught me to laugh

1539

01:01:41,910 --> 01:01:39,839

in terms of

1540

01:01:43,510 --> 01:01:41,920

strange phenomena and i've never lost

1541

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:43,520

that ability to

1542

01:01:48,309 --> 01:01:46,000

take it seriously but also

1543

01:01:50,470 --> 01:01:48,319

to take it with a grain of salt even my

1544

01:01:52,950 --> 01:01:50,480

own ideas thank you my friend alan

1545

01:01:55,510 --> 01:01:52,960

greenfield let's continue

1546

01:01:58,069 --> 01:01:55,520

bob zanati you were doing this radio

1547

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:58,079

show called coughly clutch in the 60s

1548

01:02:03,750 --> 01:01:59,760

how did you get acquainted with jim

1549

01:02:06,390 --> 01:02:03,760

mosley well it was uh an interesting um

1550

01:02:08,309 --> 01:02:06,400

time for everyone getting interested in

1551

01:02:10,230 --> 01:02:08,319

flying saucers i remember

1552

01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:10,240

growing up in hawthorne new jersey about

1553

01:02:16,870 --> 01:02:14,400

57 or something this kid picked up

1554

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:16,880

max b miller's

1555

01:02:21,190 --> 01:02:18,480

magazine

1556

01:02:23,589 --> 01:02:21,200

uh about flying saucers

1557

01:02:24,630 --> 01:02:23,599

it's awesome

1558

01:02:27,589 --> 01:02:24,640

sorry

1559

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:27,599

it was called saucers one word

1560

01:02:31,430 --> 01:02:29,760

yeah i was just i the the the title

1561

01:02:34,789 --> 01:02:31,440

escaped me but um

1562

01:02:36,549 --> 01:02:34,799

whatever it was with max b miller and um

1563

01:02:38,069 --> 01:02:36,559

i started reading and i saw names in

1564

01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:38,079

there i think there were pictures

1565

01:02:41,349 --> 01:02:39,280

from uh

1566

01:02:42,950 --> 01:02:41,359

august c roberts and i i really got

1567

01:02:45,589 --> 01:02:42,960

going on this and that was the time of

1568

01:02:47,349 --> 01:02:45,599

course when the ufos were really big

1569

01:02:49,030 --> 01:02:47,359

and were making a great debut in the

1570

01:02:51,349 --> 01:02:49,040

modern times

1571

01:02:53,750 --> 01:02:51,359

and um a bit of a ham radio story here

1572

01:02:55,670 --> 01:02:53,760

but never radio ham for many many years

1573

01:02:57,510 --> 01:02:55,680

and a friend of mine who actually

1574

01:02:59,670 --> 01:02:57,520

himself went into broadcasting a school

1575

01:03:01,589 --> 01:02:59,680

buddy of mine i hooked up on the ham

1576

01:03:03,190 --> 01:03:01,599

radio one day with a fellow in jersey

1577

01:03:06,150 --> 01:03:03,200

city new jersey

1578

01:03:09,109 --> 01:03:06,160

by the name of dominic lucesi

1579

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:09,119

dom was a radio am and he said gee bob

1580

01:03:12,470 --> 01:03:10,799

you got to talk to this guy he talks all

1581

01:03:14,150 --> 01:03:12,480

about flying saucers and everything he

1582

01:03:16,150 --> 01:03:14,160

gave me his call letters and i heard him

1583

01:03:17,910 --> 01:03:16,160

one night and gave him a shout and we

1584

01:03:19,829 --> 01:03:17,920

chatted for a long time

1585

01:03:21,510 --> 01:03:19,839

we understood each other quite well and

1586

01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:21,520

he said bob you got to come over to my

1587

01:03:24,150 --> 01:03:22,640

place in

1588

01:03:26,549 --> 01:03:24,160

in um

1589

01:03:28,150 --> 01:03:26,559

in jersey city we have a gathering of

1590

01:03:30,069 --> 01:03:28,160

some interesting people here all the

1591

01:03:32,150 --> 01:03:30,079

time and i'll tell you what we'll learn

1592

01:03:34,230 --> 01:03:32,160

what kind of gathering that was oh and

1593

01:03:36,630 --> 01:03:34,240

it was a great one it was indeed thank

1594

01:03:38,950 --> 01:03:36,640

you bob zanati we'll have more about jim

1595

01:03:40,470 --> 01:03:38,960

mosley his life and times you're

1596

01:03:46,200 --> 01:03:40,480

listening to gene and chris and many

1597

01:03:51,190 --> 01:03:49,190

[Music]

1598

01:03:52,309 --> 01:03:51,200

hey neighbors you've seen all those

1599

01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:52,319

crazy

1600

01:03:57,510 --> 01:03:54,799

wacky products on tv the perfect

1601
01:04:01,029 --> 01:03:57,520
tortilla easy covers hot booties

1602
01:04:03,510 --> 01:04:01,039
furniture fix paddy spin and more where

1603
01:04:06,549 --> 01:04:03,520
do you find all that stuff you go to as

1604
01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:06,559
seen on tv.com because this is the one

1605
01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:09,440
stop source for all of these tv goods

1606
01:04:14,870 --> 01:04:11,520
advertised find all your favorites as

1607
01:04:18,549 --> 01:04:14,880
seen on tv check them out as seen on

1608
01:04:21,750 --> 01:04:18,559
tv.com and by the way save ten percent

1609
01:04:26,549 --> 01:04:21,760
here's what you do use the code scene

1610
01:04:29,990 --> 01:04:26,559
one s e e n number one scene one go to

1611
01:04:32,870 --> 01:04:30,000
as seen on tv.com to order save ten

1612
01:04:36,390 --> 01:04:32,880
percent purchase this summer's hottest

1613
01:04:39,589 --> 01:04:36,400

as seen on tv items save ten percent or

1614

01:04:53,029 --> 01:04:39,599

call one eight six six two seven seven

1615

01:04:56,789 --> 01:04:55,029

this morning at 1-866-277-3366 26 80. a

1616

01:05:00,950 --> 01:04:56,799

one ounce gold coin can be purchased for

1617

01:05:04,630 --> 01:05:00,960

17 69 50 8 84 75 for a half ounce or 4

1618

01:05:09,430 --> 01:05:04,640

42 37 for a quarter ounce that's 17 69

1619

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:09,440

50 8 84 75 and 42 442-37 hi this is ted

1620

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:11,200

anderson have you ever wondered why bank

1621

01:05:16,470 --> 01:05:13,280

stock brokers investment advisors won't

1622

01:05:18,150 --> 01:05:16,480

talk about gold iras wait a sec gold and

1623

01:05:19,829 --> 01:05:18,160

silver is going up while congress is

1624

01:05:21,430 --> 01:05:19,839

trying to settle on the next debt

1625

01:05:24,390 --> 01:05:21,440

increase and there's no end to this

1626

01:05:26,630 --> 01:05:24,400

madness that old 401 k in ira can be

1627

01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:26,640

converted into physical gold without tax

1628

01:05:31,589 --> 01:05:29,280

consequences i explained this in my book

1629

01:05:34,829 --> 01:05:31,599

10 reasons to buy gold don't let time

1630

01:05:36,710 --> 01:05:34,839

slip away call for your free copy today

1631

01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:36,720

800-686-2022

1632

01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:38,799

get away from that washington spin and

1633

01:05:43,910 --> 01:05:40,960

get honest answers about gold

1634

01:05:51,349 --> 01:05:43,920

800-686-2237

1635

01:05:55,430 --> 01:05:52,950

if you're considering a water filter

1636

01:05:57,750 --> 01:05:55,440

have you heard about aqua pale aqua pale

1637

01:06:00,069 --> 01:05:57,760

from freeze dry guy dot com has huge

1638

01:06:02,230 --> 01:06:00,079

advantages over many other water filters

1639

01:06:03,829 --> 01:06:02,240

american-made aquapel units are designed

1640

01:06:06,309 --> 01:06:03,839

and engineered to not just filter

1641

01:06:08,150 --> 01:06:06,319

contaminated water but capture or kill

1642

01:06:10,710 --> 01:06:08,160

all bacteria and viruses to

1643

01:06:12,390 --> 01:06:10,720

non-detectable levels aquapel has the

1644

01:06:14,470 --> 01:06:12,400

fastest flow rate of any other water

1645

01:06:16,309 --> 01:06:14,480

filter on the market filtering a gallon

1646

01:06:18,710 --> 01:06:16,319

of contaminated water in about five

1647

01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:18,720

minutes that's water when you need it

1648

01:06:23,109 --> 01:06:21,200

now get the world's fastest safest and

1649

01:06:25,029 --> 01:06:23,119

most reliable gravity fed portable water

1650

01:06:27,829 --> 01:06:25,039

treatment system for surface well and

1651
01:06:29,510 --> 01:06:27,839
waste water sources aqua pale available

1652
01:06:31,349 --> 01:06:29,520
in four sizes starting at only one

1653
01:06:36,470 --> 01:06:31,359
hundred dollars in all orders to the

1654
01:06:39,430 --> 01:06:36,480
lower 48 ship free call 866 404 3663 or

1655
01:06:45,029 --> 01:06:39,440
go to freeze dry guy dot com that's 866

1656
01:06:50,069 --> 01:06:45,039
404 3663 or freeze dry guy dot com 100

1657
01:06:54,950 --> 01:06:52,150
you know the constitution like the back

1658
01:06:57,910 --> 01:06:54,960
of your hand you've read books listened

1659
01:07:01,349 --> 01:06:57,920
to podcasts attended lectures

1660
01:07:04,390 --> 01:07:01,359
surfing websites and watched videos

1661
01:07:05,910 --> 01:07:04,400
you've made liberty your life's goal

1662
01:07:06,950 --> 01:07:05,920
but something

1663
01:07:09,190 --> 01:07:06,960

seems to be missing

1664

01:07:12,309 --> 01:07:09,200

[Music]

1665

01:07:13,990 --> 01:07:12,319

stickers from libertystickers.com

1666

01:07:16,230 --> 01:07:14,000

exercise your freedom of speech with the

1667

01:07:17,230 --> 01:07:16,240

world's most dangerous bumper stickers

1668

01:07:18,789 --> 01:07:17,240

that's

1669

01:07:20,470 --> 01:07:18,799

libertystickers.com

1670

01:07:22,150 --> 01:07:20,480

but wait

1671

01:07:24,309 --> 01:07:22,160

there's more you can buy liberty

1672

01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:24,319

stickers wholesale get them for 99 cents

1673

01:07:27,510 --> 01:07:25,599

each when you put 100 or more in your

1674

01:07:29,029 --> 01:07:27,520

shopping cart in any combination sell

1675

01:07:31,029 --> 01:07:29,039

them or give them away they're great for

1676
01:07:32,710 --> 01:07:31,039
gun shows flea markets fares outreach

1677
01:07:35,029 --> 01:07:32,720
and more earn extra money promote

1678
01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:35,039
freedom and spread the word need custom

1679
01:07:38,309 --> 01:07:36,640
stickers labels or decals for your

1680
01:07:39,789 --> 01:07:38,319
organization or business liberty

1681
01:07:50,840 --> 01:07:39,799
stickers makes them go to

1682
01:07:50,850 --> 01:07:54,829
[Music]

1683
01:08:01,390 --> 01:07:58,109
877-873-9626 send it to news at the

1684
01:08:03,829 --> 01:08:01,400
paracast.com that's news at the

1685
01:08:06,950 --> 01:08:03,839
paracast.com and don't forget to visit

1686
01:08:10,710 --> 01:08:06,960
our famous paracast community forums at

1687
01:08:16,149 --> 01:08:12,950
we return to the power cast remembering

1688
01:08:17,749 --> 01:08:16,159

jim mosey life and times alan greenfield

1689

01:08:19,189 --> 01:08:17,759

has left the building

1690

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:19,199

and he'll have a lot more to say because

1691

01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:20,880

he'll be back on the power cast many

1692

01:08:26,149 --> 01:08:23,199

times we hope we were talking to another

1693

01:08:28,149 --> 01:08:26,159

close friend of jim mosley's bob zanati

1694

01:08:31,030 --> 01:08:28,159

who first became acquainted with one of

1695

01:08:33,189 --> 01:08:31,040

jim's friends dominic lucesi on the ham

1696

01:08:34,789 --> 01:08:33,199

radio and then you went to one of their

1697

01:08:36,870 --> 01:08:34,799

social gatherings what were your

1698

01:08:39,669 --> 01:08:36,880

expectations just a bunch of people

1699

01:08:42,229 --> 01:08:39,679

carrying on or what i would equate it

1700

01:08:44,070 --> 01:08:42,239

without too much exaggeration we new

1701

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:44,080

yorkers always exaggerate just a little

1702

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:46,480

bit to make a point i had the same don't

1703

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:48,960

forget i was this uh

1704

01:08:52,630 --> 01:08:51,199

this fuzzy face kid you know a teenager

1705

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:52,640

you and i were about the same age at the

1706

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:54,000

time gene

1707

01:08:57,349 --> 01:08:55,440

well i wasn't scared i was just so

1708

01:08:59,189 --> 01:08:57,359

enthusiastic because dom said oh my god

1709

01:09:01,110 --> 01:08:59,199

a great crowd of people and he rattled

1710

01:09:03,430 --> 01:09:01,120

off a couple of names augie roberts is

1711

01:09:05,189 --> 01:09:03,440

here and jim mosley and at the time i

1712

01:09:07,110 --> 01:09:05,199

didn't connect all of these names i

1713

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:07,120

didn't know them i never met them so i

1714

01:09:11,590 --> 01:09:08,960

made the trek out there to his apartment

1715

01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:11,600

in jersey city was met

1716

01:09:15,269 --> 01:09:13,440

at the door he brought me in

1717

01:09:17,430 --> 01:09:15,279

and i i'll never forget it forget the

1718

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:17,440

scene i wasn't the first one there but

1719

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:20,159

um augie roberts whom i hadn't really

1720

01:09:22,630 --> 01:09:21,199

met yet

1721

01:09:25,110 --> 01:09:22,640

didn't know him at all

1722

01:09:27,349 --> 01:09:25,120

became very very close friends later on

1723

01:09:30,309 --> 01:09:27,359

and then jim was sitting there as a

1724

01:09:32,470 --> 01:09:30,319

matter of fact speaking of drinking i

1725

01:09:35,189 --> 01:09:32,480

think he had a glass of scotch in his

1726

01:09:36,229 --> 01:09:35,199

hand at the time jack robinson was there

1727

01:09:38,709 --> 01:09:36,239

at the time

1728

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:38,719

so we had quite a few

1729

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:41,520

of the the core people of what became

1730

01:09:46,229 --> 01:09:43,839

known what augie roberts used to refer

1731

01:09:46,829 --> 01:09:46,239

to all the time as the new york circle

1732

01:09:49,749 --> 01:09:46,839

of

1733

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:49,759

ufologists and i was introduced and um

1734

01:09:54,149 --> 01:09:51,600

we just started to talk and we started

1735

01:09:56,790 --> 01:09:54,159

swapping stories about ufos and the

1736

01:09:59,110 --> 01:09:56,800

offbeat and gene you know that apartment

1737

01:10:01,350 --> 01:09:59,120

you remember that weird photograph not a

1738

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:01,360

photograph a painting on the wall at

1739

01:10:04,310 --> 01:10:03,040

dom's place it was the painting of a

1740

01:10:07,750 --> 01:10:04,320

space woman

1741

01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:07,760

a rather haunting figure with white hair

1742

01:10:10,470 --> 01:10:08,560

and

1743

01:10:13,030 --> 01:10:10,480

almost you know

1744

01:10:16,470 --> 01:10:13,040

haunting haunting and i still remember

1745

01:10:18,310 --> 01:10:16,480

that that meeting this was about 1961.

1746

01:10:21,350 --> 01:10:18,320

well in the meantime i really got

1747

01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:21,360

enthusiastic i had a lot of contact with

1748

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:24,400

augie roberts and i met another ham this

1749

01:10:29,110 --> 01:10:26,800

guy was a technician down at the radio

1750

01:10:31,110 --> 01:10:29,120

station wfmj in east orange new jersey

1751

01:10:32,149 --> 01:10:31,120

which is the new york metro area and i

1752

01:10:33,830 --> 01:10:32,159

went down there he said when you've got

1753

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:33,840

to come and see the station

1754

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:35,120

and i went down and i talked to the

1755

01:10:39,270 --> 01:10:36,560

program director there and the station

1756

01:10:41,270 --> 01:10:39,280

manager i said yeah i i really i've got

1757

01:10:43,750 --> 01:10:41,280

this feeling that i'd like to get into

1758

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:43,760

broadcasting i seem to have a tough

1759

01:10:48,550 --> 01:10:46,800

feeling for the talent you know i i i

1760

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:48,560

admire the long john show and of course

1761

01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:51,520

like eugene and you tim i mean we grew

1762

01:10:56,870 --> 01:10:54,400

up uh on long john neville i mean this

1763

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:56,880

was this was part of our culture and

1764

01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:58,560

that's funny too because people these

1765

01:11:04,229 --> 01:11:01,199

days do not remember long john

1766

01:11:06,790 --> 01:11:04,239

i think of mark bell yes the pioneer

1767

01:11:09,910 --> 01:11:06,800

paranormal show host but no it was long

1768

01:11:11,830 --> 01:11:09,920

john first exactly exactly long john was

1769

01:11:14,149 --> 01:11:11,840

the pioneer nobody did it better than

1770

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:14,159

long john we're going back to the 1950s

1771

01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:16,080

it was a clever idea and he was very big

1772

01:11:19,350 --> 01:11:17,760

in new york and i admired long john i

1773

01:11:21,910 --> 01:11:19,360

met him a couple of times i used to go

1774

01:11:24,070 --> 01:11:21,920

up to wor on a friday night as a student

1775

01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:24,080

in new york and we chat i met him met

1776

01:11:29,110 --> 01:11:26,880

gene shepard a couple of times and

1777

01:11:32,470 --> 01:11:29,120

anyway to get back to the story i said

1778

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:32,480

you know um i would love to do a program

1779

01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:34,320

something like long john neville talking

1780

01:11:38,070 --> 01:11:36,640

about the offbeat and this he said well

1781

01:11:40,550 --> 01:11:38,080

as a matter of fact we've got an opening

1782

01:11:42,229 --> 01:11:40,560

on friday nights you want to try it

1783

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:42,239

this was a university station i said

1784

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:45,040

well sure why not i was 17 years old i

1785

01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:46,480

just got my driver's license in the

1786

01:11:50,790 --> 01:11:48,239

state of new jersey and so that's the

1787

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:50,800

way it began and i talked to augie and

1788

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:52,960

he got excited he's oh this is wonderful

1789

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:55,520

a new show and i you know i got lots of

1790

01:11:57,910 --> 01:11:56,880

people i know and

1791

01:12:00,310 --> 01:11:57,920

uh

1792

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:00,320

auggie said gee you gotta we gotta bring

1793

01:12:05,030 --> 01:12:03,040

jim mosley on well jim turned up

1794

01:12:09,350 --> 01:12:05,040

it was a year later

1795

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:09,360

in 1962 he came over with jack robinson

1796

01:12:12,630 --> 01:12:10,560

eventually

1797

01:12:14,550 --> 01:12:12,640

a fellow by the name of gene steinberg

1798

01:12:15,990 --> 01:12:14,560

turned up one evening oh that was very

1799

01:12:18,470 --> 01:12:16,000

mysterious of course i wasn't there

1800

01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:18,480

physically in the physical realm i was

1801

01:12:21,830 --> 01:12:19,600

there

1802

01:12:23,430 --> 01:12:21,840

in some other kind of dimensional

1803

01:12:25,510 --> 01:12:23,440

manifestation

1804

01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:25,520

gene you became uh what long john used

1805

01:12:29,430 --> 01:12:27,120

to call one of the regulars we had that

1806

01:12:30,950 --> 01:12:29,440

we had a core group on coffee clutch and

1807

01:12:33,990 --> 01:12:30,960

jim was one of them

1808

01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:34,000

and jack and auggie and you and then tim

1809

01:12:38,709 --> 01:12:36,400

came later he was on the show and some

1810

01:12:40,310 --> 01:12:38,719

others it was very much an offbeat show

1811

01:12:42,550 --> 01:12:40,320

and in fact i'm very proud i can tell

1812

01:12:44,709 --> 01:12:42,560

you this it was it got so so popular at

1813

01:12:47,270 --> 01:12:44,719

one point believe it or not the coffee

1814

01:12:49,510 --> 01:12:47,280

clutch show on wfmu was actually listed

1815

01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:49,520

um in the radio tv section of the new

1816

01:12:53,669 --> 01:12:50,880

york times

1817

01:12:55,990 --> 01:12:53,679

i really got floored when i saw that and

1818

01:12:58,149 --> 01:12:56,000

that's how i that's how i got to meet um

1819

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:58,159

jim and you and all the others

1820

01:13:02,310 --> 01:13:00,480

and i i've been listening very carefully

1821

01:13:04,229 --> 01:13:02,320

in the previous segments

1822

01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:04,239

and i just nodding here yeah that's very

1823

01:13:09,510 --> 01:13:06,640

much jim i i just want a little caveat

1824

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:09,520

here um the others who have been on the

1825

01:13:14,790 --> 01:13:12,480

show so far and those still here uh

1826

01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:14,800

remember jim for a continuous period

1827

01:13:18,310 --> 01:13:16,640

practically until his death but of

1828

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:18,320

course my recollection of jim was very

1829

01:13:22,630 --> 01:13:20,880

much the 1960s in and i came back a

1830

01:13:25,110 --> 01:13:22,640

couple of times i was in europe already

1831

01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:25,120

in 67 i knew all about that fabulous

1832

01:13:29,270 --> 01:13:27,120

convention and i really regretted not

1833

01:13:31,350 --> 01:13:29,280

having being able to go there i remember

1834

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:31,360

was a really exciting event and a couple

1835

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:33,120

of times he had a couple of parties and

1836

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:34,719

he had wild parties there were always

1837

01:13:40,709 --> 01:13:37,440

very wet parties very wild parties well

1838

01:13:41,590 --> 01:13:40,719

not that wild they were not wild by our

1839

01:13:43,110 --> 01:13:41,600

current

1840

01:13:45,270 --> 01:13:43,120

genes

1841

01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:45,280

they were pretty wild party they were

1842

01:13:50,149 --> 01:13:47,520

pretty wild we're talking the very stage

1843

01:13:50,950 --> 01:13:50,159

60s now well there is that comparison

1844

01:13:53,830 --> 01:13:50,960

yes

1845

01:13:56,390 --> 01:13:53,840

yeah i mean uh for me anyways this uh as

1846

01:13:58,149 --> 01:13:56,400

this fuzzy face kid i i was very much

1847

01:13:59,830 --> 01:13:58,159

impressed and i you know you were

1848

01:14:02,550 --> 01:13:59,840

hobnobbing with some really interesting

1849

01:14:04,229 --> 01:14:02,560

and sometimes very weird people uh very

1850

01:14:06,550 --> 01:14:04,239

you know and and this

1851

01:14:09,030 --> 01:14:06,560

jim was great he was a great host and he

1852

01:14:11,430 --> 01:14:09,040

was a funny guy he had a sense of humor

1853

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:11,440

and he was very unassuming someone at

1854

01:14:14,950 --> 01:14:12,719

the very beginning of the show was

1855

01:14:17,030 --> 01:14:14,960

talking about his iq he was very

1856

01:14:19,030 --> 01:14:17,040

articulate very intelligent very well

1857

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:19,040

read and and

1858

01:14:23,430 --> 01:14:20,560

he was also a couple of things i'd like

1859

01:14:25,510 --> 01:14:23,440

to say about him in my contact with him

1860

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:25,520

which was very much through the show

1861

01:14:29,830 --> 01:14:27,120

and we did a lot of shows together as

1862

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:29,840

you know i've got stacks of tapes here

1863

01:14:33,189 --> 01:14:31,760

and uh one of them you mentioned wanna

1864

01:14:35,270 --> 01:14:33,199

queue and there's an interesting twist

1865

01:14:37,669 --> 01:14:35,280

to that rahalgi roberts wanted and i

1866

01:14:39,590 --> 01:14:37,679

went to cover that in fact i think i

1867

01:14:41,910 --> 01:14:39,600

sent you the mp3 of an interview with

1868

01:14:44,070 --> 01:14:41,920

one of the guards up there who described

1869

01:14:47,030 --> 01:14:44,080

what he saw but anyway getting back to

1870

01:14:48,790 --> 01:14:47,040

jim jim was very tolerant he probably i

1871

01:14:51,030 --> 01:14:48,800

always had the impression he had clear

1872

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:51,040

ideas he had his own philosophy he used

1873

01:14:55,030 --> 01:14:53,280

to say it but he never really declared

1874

01:14:58,390 --> 01:14:55,040

openly what he thought about it he

1875

01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:58,400

wasn't dogmatic about it no no and he

1876

01:15:01,830 --> 01:15:00,239

very tolerant people would be unkind

1877

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:01,840

some people might be unkind and say he

1878

01:15:05,750 --> 01:15:03,440

was he was sitting on the fence all the

1879

01:15:08,630 --> 01:15:05,760

time i think he went i think augie

1880

01:15:10,790 --> 01:15:08,640

roberts put it this way a gym will go

1881

01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:10,800

any way the wind is going you know or

1882

01:15:15,590 --> 01:15:11,840

you but

1883

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:15,600

don adam luchesi was very similar um to

1884

01:15:20,229 --> 01:15:18,400

quote augie if you go negative he'll go

1885

01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:20,239

positive you go positive he'll go

1886

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:22,960

negative just to keep things stirred up

1887

01:15:28,390 --> 01:15:25,920

uh one thing uh with with jim

1888

01:15:30,630 --> 01:15:28,400

um i want to stress the word tolerance

1889

01:15:32,470 --> 01:15:30,640

because you know i i was starting out in

1890

01:15:33,750 --> 01:15:32,480

my broadcasting career

1891

01:15:37,510 --> 01:15:33,760

when i listened to those shows they

1892

01:15:39,910 --> 01:15:37,520

weren't bad for 17 18 9 year 19 year old

1893

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:39,920

and um you weren't too bad either gene

1894

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:42,080

to tell you the truth you were very glib

1895

01:15:45,510 --> 01:15:43,360

and very articulate and a great

1896

01:15:47,189 --> 01:15:45,520

contributor to that show and i'm glad to

1897

01:15:49,350 --> 01:15:47,199

see that you've carried on and followed

1898

01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:49,360

it professionally too just as an aside

1899

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:51,040

but you know jim probably figured oh god

1900

01:15:55,430 --> 01:15:52,560

this kid you know he's obviously

1901

01:15:57,590 --> 01:15:55,440

imitating long john and but

1902

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:57,600

he never ever gave me the impression of

1903

01:16:02,310 --> 01:15:59,840

intolerance on the contrary he gave me

1904

01:16:04,390 --> 01:16:02,320

the impression of being a kind of mentor

1905

01:16:07,030 --> 01:16:04,400

helping along you ask him a question no

1906

01:16:08,950 --> 01:16:07,040

matter how seemingly ridiculous he would

1907

01:16:10,229 --> 01:16:08,960

answer it and then if you got to know

1908

01:16:13,830 --> 01:16:10,239

him a little bit better i mean he

1909

01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:13,840

admitted to he admitted to to pranks and

1910

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:15,199

all that stuff we'll get into more of

1911

01:16:18,550 --> 01:16:16,800

that in a moment we have to do a break

1912

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:18,560

and geneva wanted to make a few more

1913

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:20,800

comments before we see her off so we'll

1914

01:16:24,870 --> 01:16:22,400

do that in the next segment we're

1915

01:16:27,030 --> 01:16:24,880

talking about the one the only the court

1916

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:27,040

gesture of ufology jim mosley with gene

1917

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:30,080

and chris you're in the paracast

1918

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:38,880

[Music]

1919

01:16:44,550 --> 01:16:41,600

the gcn radio network providing the

1920

01:16:45,270 --> 01:16:44,560

world with hard-hitting talk radio g

1921

01:16:46,149 --> 01:16:45,280

c

1922

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:46,159

n

1923

01:16:50,870 --> 01:16:49,040

great talk radio starts here

1924

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:50,880

graphic converter is the image

1925

01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:53,199

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1926

01:16:58,229 --> 01:16:56,159

does not use any database you get full

1927

01:17:00,790 --> 01:16:58,239

control of all your files want to view

1928

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:00,800

the images of a folder drag it into

1929

01:17:05,910 --> 01:17:03,600

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

1930

01:17:07,990 --> 01:17:05,920

opens up to show your image files you

1931

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:08,000

could use it for slideshows you could

1932

01:17:12,790 --> 01:17:10,320

use it to import images from digital

1933

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:12,800

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1934

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:14,800

image editing you can do that too in

1935

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:17,360

graphic inverter also print catalogs

1936

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:19,920

convert from so many formats i can't

1937

01:17:24,709 --> 01:17:22,320

even list them download now to see if

1938

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:24,719

graphic inverter is good for you like

1939

01:17:29,669 --> 01:17:27,760

one and a half million other users guess

1940

01:17:32,390 --> 01:17:29,679

what you could save money when you buy

1941

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:32,400

graphic inverter use the coupon code

1942

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:35,120

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

1943

01:17:38,590 --> 01:17:37,120

to get a special price for graphic

1944

01:17:42,830 --> 01:17:38,600

inverter go to

1945

01:17:45,350 --> 01:17:42,840

lemkesoft.com that's l e m k e

1946

01:17:50,310 --> 01:17:45,360

soft.com lemkesoft.com

1947

01:17:52,229 --> 01:17:50,320

l e m k e soft.com

1948

01:17:54,070 --> 01:17:52,239

if you of the irs back taxes listen

1949

01:17:55,669 --> 01:17:54,080

carefully sweeping changes to irs

1950

01:17:57,669 --> 01:17:55,679

policies will help more people than ever

1951

01:18:00,149 --> 01:17:57,679

eliminate their tax debts once and for

1952

01:18:01,990 --> 01:18:00,159

all and now i can help you reduce or

1953

01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:02,000

eliminate your tax debts and end your

1954

01:18:05,990 --> 01:18:04,560

tax nightmare hi i'm dan pillow i've

1955

01:18:07,669 --> 01:18:06,000

helped thousands of people reduce and

1956

01:18:09,030 --> 01:18:07,679

eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

1957

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:09,040

and after more than 30 years of

1958

01:18:12,390 --> 01:18:10,960

experience dealing with the irs i can

1959

01:18:14,709 --> 01:18:12,400

tell you there's no such thing as a

1960

01:18:16,630 --> 01:18:14,719

hopeless tax case and with the irs's new

1961

01:18:18,390 --> 01:18:16,640

policies it's easier than ever to put

1962

01:18:20,990 --> 01:18:18,400

your tax debt behind you once and for

1963

01:18:23,510 --> 01:18:21,000

all call now at

1964

01:18:25,110 --> 01:18:23,520

800-346-6829 to learn how i can help you

1965

01:18:27,030 --> 01:18:25,120

you know your irs debt will not go away

1966

01:18:29,790 --> 01:18:27,040

by itself but you don't have to live in

1967

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:29,800

fear anymore call

1968

01:18:34,070 --> 01:18:32,000

800-346-6829 learn how i can help you

1969

01:18:35,590 --> 01:18:34,080

eliminate wage and bank levies release

1970

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:35,600

tax liens and negotiate a settlement

1971

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:37,360

with the irs that will put your tax

1972

01:18:44,470 --> 01:18:41,040

nightmare behind you forever call 800 34

1973

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:44,480

no tax or go to tax help online dot com

1974

01:18:53,830 --> 01:18:51,830

being an armed citizen means having a

1975

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:53,840

gun with you all the time

1976

01:18:58,149 --> 01:18:56,159

carrying a firearm every day requires a

1977

01:19:00,470 --> 01:18:58,159

holster that is both concealable and

1978

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:00,480

comfortable whether you choose our super

1979

01:19:04,630 --> 01:19:02,960

tuck deluxe or mini tuck you'll have the

1980

01:19:06,630 --> 01:19:04,640

confidence that comes from being

1981

01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:06,640

discreetly and comfortably armed

1982

01:19:10,390 --> 01:19:08,640

prepared to face unforeseen dangers

1983

01:19:13,350 --> 01:19:10,400

crossbreed holsters are handmade in the

1984

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:13,360

usa come with a lifetime warranty and a

1985

01:19:18,270 --> 01:19:16,080

two-week try it free guarantee order

1986

01:19:20,149 --> 01:19:18,280

your holster today at

1987

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:20,159

crossbreedholsters.com hi this is ted

1988

01:19:23,590 --> 01:19:21,600

anderson have you ever wondered why

1989

01:19:25,590 --> 01:19:23,600

banks stock brokers investment advisors

1990

01:19:27,990 --> 01:19:25,600

won't talk about gold iras they've been

1991

01:19:29,669 --> 01:19:28,000

available since 1986 yet the financial

1992

01:19:32,070 --> 01:19:29,679

industry won't recognize the value of

1993

01:19:34,630 --> 01:19:32,080

gold for retirement gold is outperformed

1994

01:19:36,149 --> 01:19:34,640

paper investments yet no word about iras

1995

01:19:39,430 --> 01:19:36,159

if you would like to have gold for your

1996

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:39,440

retirement call 800-686-2237

1997

01:19:43,950 --> 01:19:40,960

don't get left behind by rising

1998

01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:43,960

inflation and low returns call

1999

01:19:49,270 --> 01:19:46,480

800-686-2237 secure your future and call

2000

01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:49,280

1-800-686-2237

2001
01:19:53,510 --> 01:19:51,199
how would you like to have normal blood

2002
01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:53,520
pressure this is ernesto from illinois i

2003
01:19:58,950 --> 01:19:55,280
had my doctor's appointment yesterday

2004
01:20:02,229 --> 01:19:58,960
and i got my labs in my hdl is 119l and

2005
01:20:04,709 --> 01:20:02,239
my ldl is 37l my doctor asked what i was

2006
01:20:07,110 --> 01:20:04,719
doing to lower it so much so i told her

2007
01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:07,120
about hb extract millions of people like

2008
01:20:10,630 --> 01:20:08,960
ernesto are suffering from high blood

2009
01:20:12,390 --> 01:20:10,640
pressure congestive heart failure

2010
01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:12,400
unbalanced cholesterol irregular

2011
01:20:16,630 --> 01:20:14,480
heartbeat and clogged arteries but now

2012
01:20:18,550 --> 01:20:16,640
there's an effective natural 100 percent

2013
01:20:20,630 --> 01:20:18,560

organic nutritional supplement for a

2014

01:20:22,630 --> 01:20:20,640

healthy heart and circulation heart and

2015

01:20:26,070 --> 01:20:22,640

body extract my blood pressure has not

2016

01:20:27,830 --> 01:20:26,080

gone past 125 over 80 in almost a month

2017

01:20:29,110 --> 01:20:27,840

experience amazing benefits when your

2018

01:20:31,030 --> 01:20:29,120

body gets what it needs with the

2019

01:20:32,630 --> 01:20:31,040

assistance of heart and body extract she

2020

01:20:35,510 --> 01:20:32,640

did a double take when she looked at my

2021

01:20:39,229 --> 01:20:35,520

er labs she couldn't believe it order at

2022

01:20:41,390 --> 01:20:39,239

hb extract.com or call 866

2023

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:41,400

295-5305 that's

2024

01:20:52,140 --> 01:20:46,800

hbextract.com or call 866 295 53

2025

01:20:57,430 --> 01:20:55,110

[Music]

2026

01:21:00,070 --> 01:20:57,440

this is hilly rose and i hope that you

2027

01:21:02,229 --> 01:21:00,080

do listen to the paracast because you

2028

01:21:08,630 --> 01:21:02,239

will learn a great deal about the

2029

01:21:12,790 --> 01:21:10,630

we have an all-star guest list here of

2030

01:21:15,189 --> 01:21:12,800

my personal friends friends of jim

2031

01:21:17,189 --> 01:21:15,199

mosley including jerome clark geneva

2032

01:21:19,910 --> 01:21:17,199

hagan tim beckley allen greenfield who

2033

01:21:23,590 --> 01:21:19,920

left us a while back and bob cinnadi

2034

01:21:26,550 --> 01:21:23,600

geneva knowing jim as well as you did

2035

01:21:29,110 --> 01:21:26,560

how did he influence your opinions and

2036

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:29,120

expectations about these crazy studies

2037

01:21:32,950 --> 01:21:30,800

about ufology

2038

01:21:34,470 --> 01:21:32,960

ufology and any the related things that

2039

01:21:36,310 --> 01:21:34,480

go on around it

2040

01:21:39,189 --> 01:21:36,320

well i suppose

2041

01:21:41,270 --> 01:21:39,199

he kind of undermined my um

2042

01:21:44,229 --> 01:21:41,280

credulity

2043

01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:44,239

i grew up in a family that had practiced

2044

01:21:50,390 --> 01:21:46,800

a lot of appalachian folk magic

2045

01:21:53,510 --> 01:21:50,400

and um so i saw a lot of that happen but

2046

01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:53,520

so far as ufos a green fireball is as

2047

01:21:57,910 --> 01:21:56,880

much as close as i ever came to a ufo

2048

01:21:59,590 --> 01:21:57,920

and

2049

01:22:02,070 --> 01:21:59,600

the fact that you could hang out with

2050

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:02,080

someone like jim mosley and never

2051
01:22:07,510 --> 01:22:06,320
never meet one credible ufo contactee it

2052
01:22:08,950 --> 01:22:07,520
certainly

2053
01:22:12,950 --> 01:22:08,960
kind of kicked the bottom out of that

2054
01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:12,960
belief but uh i do remember one

2055
01:22:18,229 --> 01:22:14,639
particular

2056
01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:18,239
spring of 1976 when there was a ufo

2057
01:22:23,350 --> 01:22:21,520
seance in north hudson park new jersey

2058
01:22:25,350 --> 01:22:23,360
oh i was responsible for that but go

2059
01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:25,360
ahead right give your reaction geneva

2060
01:22:30,070 --> 01:22:27,520
and then tim will contribute go ahead

2061
01:22:31,590 --> 01:22:30,080
jim beckley yeah yeah jim might want to

2062
01:22:35,590 --> 01:22:31,600
say more about it

2063
01:22:36,629 --> 01:22:35,600

um i kind of came in for the pre-seance

2064

01:22:38,950 --> 01:22:36,639

party

2065

01:22:41,510 --> 01:22:38,960

which jim was hosting at his apartment

2066

01:22:44,229 --> 01:22:41,520

and press releases had gone out it was

2067

01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:44,239

probably one of the first flash mobs

2068

01:22:47,270 --> 01:22:45,679

that ever happened

2069

01:22:49,590 --> 01:22:47,280

uh it had been published in the

2070

01:22:52,070 --> 01:22:49,600

newspaper which it wasn't supposed to be

2071

01:22:54,149 --> 01:22:52,080

announced in advance but it was and 500

2072

01:22:56,390 --> 01:22:54,159

people came out at midnight

2073

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:56,400

for this season of

2074

01:23:01,590 --> 01:22:58,880

the freiberger who were friends of

2075

01:23:03,750 --> 01:23:01,600

bud hopkins and they were there to

2076

01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:03,760

de-ghost some houses in manhattan and

2077

01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:05,440

they were supposed to conjure down some

2078

01:23:07,270 --> 01:23:06,480

ufos

2079

01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:07,280

but

2080

01:23:13,189 --> 01:23:09,920

with 500 people milling around being

2081

01:23:15,430 --> 01:23:13,199

rowdy selling popcorn and balloons and

2082

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:15,440

eventually when the ufos didn't show up

2083

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:18,159

they they mobbed the fryeburg's car and

2084

01:23:22,310 --> 01:23:20,480

started rocking it back and forth and it

2085

01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:22,320

was starting to look pretty scary but

2086

01:23:25,270 --> 01:23:24,000

then a character showed up in the

2087

01:23:28,790 --> 01:23:25,280

background

2088

01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:28,800

wearing a silver suit and everybody

2089

01:23:34,390 --> 01:23:30,960

it went chasing after them so the

2090

01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:34,400

freiburg's escaped intact and continued

2091

01:23:37,189 --> 01:23:36,400

their seance on the roof

2092

01:23:40,310 --> 01:23:37,199

of

2093

01:23:42,629 --> 01:23:40,320

the stonehenge apartment building which

2094

01:23:46,229 --> 01:23:42,639

was very cold and windy so i didn't stay

2095

01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:46,239

for that part but perhaps tim did i did

2096

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:48,639

in fact i have to say that i

2097

01:23:52,629 --> 01:23:50,960

am responsible for that event uh

2098

01:23:55,910 --> 01:23:52,639

actually the freiburgs were not friends

2099

01:23:58,310 --> 01:23:55,920

of bud hopkins in fact if anything the

2100

01:24:01,110 --> 01:23:58,320

bud hated this in fact that's why for

2101

01:24:03,110 --> 01:24:01,120

years that bud and jim did not speak the

2102

01:24:05,669 --> 01:24:03,120

freibergs had hired me to be their

2103

01:24:08,550 --> 01:24:05,679

publicist now people sometimes get

2104

01:24:10,709 --> 01:24:08,560

confused because i'm tim beckley mr ufo

2105

01:24:12,229 --> 01:24:10,719

the ufologist but i'm also tim beckley

2106

01:24:14,709 --> 01:24:12,239

the publisher

2107

01:24:16,629 --> 01:24:14,719

and the promoter and sometimes there can

2108

01:24:19,030 --> 01:24:16,639

even be an inner conflict see anyway so

2109

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:19,040

the freiburg's that hired me to get some

2110

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:20,639

attention uh for

2111

01:24:25,990 --> 01:24:23,760

them warren was a talk show host a a a

2112

01:24:28,149 --> 01:24:26,000

right-wing talk show host out of chicago

2113

01:24:30,149 --> 01:24:28,159

and uh his wife was a libby who was a

2114

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:30,159

psychic they never got along off the air

2115

01:24:35,510 --> 01:24:32,000

i believe both of them are deceased

2116

01:24:37,830 --> 01:24:35,520

anyway we did get a notice about this in

2117

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:37,840

the on the front page of the star ledger

2118

01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:40,080

and it did attract a crowd there was a

2119

01:24:43,350 --> 01:24:42,000

naked man with sparklers running through

2120

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:43,360

the crowd there's people selling

2121

01:24:48,149 --> 01:24:45,920

balloons and as you mentioned it was

2122

01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:48,159

quite an event people would say but this

2123

01:24:53,030 --> 01:24:50,239

is not the presentation you want to make

2124

01:24:55,350 --> 01:24:53,040

for serious ufology well uh sometimes

2125

01:24:57,270 --> 01:24:55,360

ufology is not serious by the way who's

2126
01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:57,280
to say who is serious or what is serious

2127
01:25:01,990 --> 01:24:59,120
it's kind of hard to do in this uh in

2128
01:25:04,470 --> 01:25:02,000
this field as you know so anyway bud and

2129
01:25:06,390 --> 01:25:04,480
jim did not talk for a long time because

2130
01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:06,400
of this in fact i don't think they ever

2131
01:25:11,910 --> 01:25:09,520
talked uh after uh that uh peter robbins

2132
01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:11,920
is kind of an intermediary so maybe he

2133
01:25:16,870 --> 01:25:13,440
got them towards the end there to at

2134
01:25:19,510 --> 01:25:16,880
least smile at each other but um

2135
01:25:21,669 --> 01:25:19,520
i knew bud pretty well but did not like

2136
01:25:24,149 --> 01:25:21,679
him no he did and that was the core that

2137
01:25:25,750 --> 01:25:24,159
was the root of it to some degree

2138
01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:25,760

although i think that's kind of silly to

2139

01:25:30,149 --> 01:25:27,280

be honest with you both gentlemen have

2140

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:30,159

passed and but had his uh you know his

2141

01:25:34,709 --> 01:25:32,159

very positive side as far as i'm i'm

2142

01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:34,719

concerned and some negative things

2143

01:25:40,229 --> 01:25:36,800

as we all do and when you think about it

2144

01:25:42,790 --> 01:25:40,239

it's a childish uh event uh so uh that

2145

01:25:44,550 --> 01:25:42,800

was uh meant to uh uh celebrate if

2146

01:25:46,070 --> 01:25:44,560

that's not the right word uh this

2147

01:25:48,390 --> 01:25:46,080

incident that took place where little

2148

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:48,400

aliens came out with shovels and put a

2149

01:25:52,229 --> 01:25:50,400

soil into buckets and went back into i

2150

01:25:54,149 --> 01:25:52,239

mean that's pretty silly to begin with

2151
01:25:55,590 --> 01:25:54,159
even if it happened right i mean it's

2152
01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:55,600
all kind of

2153
01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:57,520
when you think about it it's called not

2154
01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:59,360
to speak to somebody over you know for

2155
01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:01,440
years because of something like this

2156
01:26:05,910 --> 01:26:03,920
is just insane amongst itself jim being

2157
01:26:07,590 --> 01:26:05,920
the trick sir i guess he was considered

2158
01:26:09,430 --> 01:26:07,600
responsible for it but actually i was

2159
01:26:11,669 --> 01:26:09,440
the one that had organized it because

2160
01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:11,679
they had been paid to do so but the gym

2161
01:26:15,270 --> 01:26:13,199
somehow got smacked in the middle of it

2162
01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:15,280
because he had the party before this

2163
01:26:19,750 --> 01:26:18,000

event uh over uh his apartment there in

2164

01:26:23,030 --> 01:26:19,760

the fort lee or guttenberg maybe it was

2165

01:26:25,270 --> 01:26:23,040

by that time uh and and so people of any

2166

01:26:28,229 --> 01:26:25,280

nature pro con or indifference were

2167

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:28,239

invited and i guess uh bud considered

2168

01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:32,080

that his case and uh so was not very uh

2169

01:26:36,629 --> 01:26:33,920

it did not welcome the jim's attention

2170

01:26:38,709 --> 01:26:36,639

to the matter well jim held a grudge for

2171

01:26:40,229 --> 01:26:38,719

a very long time too though so i mean it

2172

01:26:42,550 --> 01:26:40,239

was both sides

2173

01:26:44,310 --> 01:26:42,560

my big of course incident ufo related

2174

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:44,320

incident with the gym which has become

2175

01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:46,639

of the historic nature is with taking

2176

01:26:51,270 --> 01:26:49,600

the photograph of the this purported

2177

01:26:53,270 --> 01:26:51,280

a man in black outside of jack

2178

01:26:55,590 --> 01:26:53,280

robinson's apartment building in jersey

2179

01:26:57,990 --> 01:26:55,600

city uh this would have been back around

2180

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:58,000

the 1967

2181

01:27:01,830 --> 01:27:00,320

68. i can never keep the date in my head

2182

01:27:03,590 --> 01:27:01,840

it's written down of course there had

2183

01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:03,600

been some widespread ufo sightings

2184

01:27:07,350 --> 01:27:05,280

including i believe another incident in

2185

01:27:10,950 --> 01:27:07,360

another park there in new jersey where

2186

01:27:12,310 --> 01:27:10,960

some teenagers had seen some

2187

01:27:13,750 --> 01:27:12,320

creatures i don't believe they were

2188

01:27:17,030 --> 01:27:13,760

little men maybe these were taller

2189

01:27:19,830 --> 01:27:17,040

hairier uh beings and for some reason

2190

01:27:21,990 --> 01:27:19,840

the the mid had uh grown attached to

2191

01:27:24,870 --> 01:27:22,000

these uh to these boys they seemed to be

2192

01:27:27,030 --> 01:27:24,880

keeping tabs of them and jack robinson

2193

01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:27,040

was the main investigator on the case or

2194

01:27:32,070 --> 01:27:30,000

one of the main investigators and uh he

2195

01:27:33,990 --> 01:27:32,080

claims that a couple of times his phone

2196

01:27:36,550 --> 01:27:34,000

was being uh the calls were being

2197

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:36,560

intercepted somebody was listening in

2198

01:27:39,830 --> 01:27:38,239

some of his files had been messed up and

2199

01:27:42,390 --> 01:27:39,840

maybe missing or thrown over the

2200

01:27:45,270 --> 01:27:42,400

apartment but yet there was no sign of a

2201

01:27:47,110 --> 01:27:45,280

break-in and jack would work over in

2202

01:27:48,390 --> 01:27:47,120

manhattan he would take the path train

2203

01:27:50,950 --> 01:27:48,400

uh over

2204

01:27:52,950 --> 01:27:50,960

to the city uh and surely after he'd

2205

01:27:54,950 --> 01:27:52,960

left leave for work his wife uh mary

2206

01:27:56,950 --> 01:27:54,960

robinson for a charming lady would go do

2207

01:27:58,709 --> 01:27:56,960

the shopping in the chores and she

2208

01:28:00,950 --> 01:27:58,719

claimed that on the way back she would

2209

01:28:03,430 --> 01:28:00,960

notice this standing in the doorway of

2210

01:28:05,750 --> 01:28:03,440

the building right next door was this uh

2211

01:28:08,629 --> 01:28:05,760

strange looking individual dressed all

2212

01:28:11,590 --> 01:28:08,639

in black very zombified

2213

01:28:13,510 --> 01:28:11,600

zombified yes zombified yes

2214

01:28:15,350 --> 01:28:13,520

and in fact i i think that's what the

2215

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:15,360

men in black are they are

2216

01:28:19,910 --> 01:28:18,560

mind-controlled zombies of these other

2217

01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:19,920

ultra-terrestrials i mean they're

2218

01:28:24,149 --> 01:28:21,360

they're actually humans that are doing

2219

01:28:27,350 --> 01:28:24,159

the work the dirty deeds for whoever is

2220

01:28:28,870 --> 01:28:27,360

behind or the ufo so mary would see this

2221

01:28:31,830 --> 01:28:28,880

figure standing in the doorway and

2222

01:28:34,229 --> 01:28:31,840

report it to the jack and i guess uh it

2223

01:28:35,830 --> 01:28:34,239

after a while they thought it was uh

2224

01:28:37,430 --> 01:28:35,840

perhaps getting a little bit menacing

2225

01:28:39,189 --> 01:28:37,440

although i don't think there was any uh

2226

01:28:40,390 --> 01:28:39,199

overt attempt to silence them or

2227

01:28:42,790 --> 01:28:40,400

threaten them or i don't think this

2228

01:28:45,910 --> 01:28:42,800

person ever moved anyway jim was very

2229

01:28:48,310 --> 01:28:45,920

skeptical of the the story because mary

2230

01:28:49,669 --> 01:28:48,320

was a psychic and fooled around with the

2231

01:28:51,830 --> 01:28:49,679

ouija board

2232

01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:51,840

she unlike jack who was in more nuts and

2233

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:53,280

bolts i think i mean he believed in the

2234

01:28:57,669 --> 01:28:55,360

paranormal nature of this but he was

2235

01:29:00,229 --> 01:28:57,679

more scientifically inclined if we could

2236

01:29:02,629 --> 01:29:00,239

use that uh word while mary was uh

2237

01:29:04,870 --> 01:29:02,639

pretty far out with the psychic and the

2238

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:04,880

the mediumship stuff but a very nice

2239

01:29:09,669 --> 01:29:07,280

lady and unbelievable to some extent so

2240

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:09,679

jim decided well let he and i go over to

2241

01:29:13,189 --> 01:29:11,760

jersey city one day without telling the

2242

01:29:15,350 --> 01:29:13,199

robinson that we're coming to see if

2243

01:29:17,030 --> 01:29:15,360

there's actually somebody in the doorway

2244

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:17,040

monitoring the activities of somebody

2245

01:29:20,790 --> 01:29:18,719

coming in and out of the building so

2246

01:29:22,870 --> 01:29:20,800

indeed jim drove and we got to the

2247

01:29:25,510 --> 01:29:22,880

building there was somebody standing

2248

01:29:27,750 --> 01:29:25,520

there recess into the doorway jim handed

2249

01:29:29,110 --> 01:29:27,760

me the camera i took a couple of one

2250

01:29:31,270 --> 01:29:29,120

shot at least i took one of the

2251

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:31,280

automobile and we decided we were going

2252

01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:33,360

to drive around the block and then jim

2253

01:29:37,590 --> 01:29:35,199

would park or double park or something a

2254

01:29:39,110 --> 01:29:37,600

very small street that they lived on and

2255

01:29:41,110 --> 01:29:39,120

there were cars double parked there all

2256

01:29:42,629 --> 01:29:41,120

the time and so forth and so we moved

2257

01:29:44,310 --> 01:29:42,639

around the block and that took maybe

2258

01:29:46,390 --> 01:29:44,320

about four or five minutes a circle

2259

01:29:49,430 --> 01:29:46,400

block we came back and the individual

2260

01:29:51,510 --> 01:29:49,440

was gone and the automobile was gone and

2261

01:29:53,270 --> 01:29:51,520

this is the last time that the robinsons

2262

01:29:55,189 --> 01:29:53,280

ever reported seeing anybody there so

2263

01:29:57,510 --> 01:29:55,199

it's kind of like instead of this the

2264

01:29:59,110 --> 01:29:57,520

men in black scaring us we spooked them

2265

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:59,120

and they never showed up again so

2266

01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:00,719

basically you spoke the men in black

2267

01:30:04,229 --> 01:30:02,639

were about to do the break in case

2268

01:30:06,229 --> 01:30:04,239

you're wondering what the sound of dogs

2269

01:30:08,149 --> 01:30:06,239

barking is like they're having a debate

2270

01:30:10,470 --> 01:30:08,159

out there about ufos or something i'm

2271

01:30:12,470 --> 01:30:10,480

not sure much more intense in our debate

2272

01:30:14,390 --> 01:30:12,480

but we'll do our best to minimize that i

2273

01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:14,400

want to thank on this segment geneva

2274

01:30:19,750 --> 01:30:17,280

hagen and tim beckley for both joining

2275

01:30:21,990 --> 01:30:19,760

us we appreciate everything you've done

2276

01:30:25,990 --> 01:30:22,000

we appreciate both of you for being you

2277

01:30:27,669 --> 01:30:26,000

and jim rest in peace god bless you man

2278

01:30:29,590 --> 01:30:27,679

nice to meet you for the first time and

2279

01:30:31,990 --> 01:30:29,600

tim nice to hear you again after so many

2280

01:30:36,190 --> 01:30:32,000

years with gene and chris you're in the

2281

01:30:41,270 --> 01:30:39,189

[Music]

2282

01:30:45,189 --> 01:30:41,280

america's number one source for

2283

01:30:49,189 --> 01:30:45,199

independent talk radio for over a decade

2284

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:49,199

we are the gcn radio network

2285

01:30:54,149 --> 01:30:51,440

whether it's personal mail whether it's

2286

01:30:56,950 --> 01:30:54,159

business email you want reliable

2287

01:31:00,149 --> 01:30:56,960

dependable delivery freedom from spam

2288

01:31:02,070 --> 01:31:00,159

freedom from viruses well polaris mail

2289

01:31:04,629 --> 01:31:02,080

offers professional email hosting

2290

01:31:07,590 --> 01:31:04,639

services for your personal or small

2291

01:31:09,990 --> 01:31:07,600

business use each account uses 25

2292

01:31:12,629 --> 01:31:10,000

gigabytes of storage and easy to use

2293

01:31:15,270 --> 01:31:12,639

webmail interface and full mobile sync

2294

01:31:17,390 --> 01:31:15,280

sign up today for 30-day free trial at

2295

01:31:22,390 --> 01:31:17,400

polarismail.com

2296

01:31:25,110 --> 01:31:22,400

i was placing an order online the site

2297

01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:25,120

went down it just stopped responding it

2298

01:31:28,870 --> 01:31:27,520

took hours before it returned but i'd

2299

01:31:31,189 --> 01:31:28,880

already placed the order with another

2300

01:31:33,270 --> 01:31:31,199

company if your site goes down you could

2301
01:31:35,510 --> 01:31:33,280
lose business and if you have a business

2302
01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:35,520
or personal site you want to know it's

2303
01:31:41,910 --> 01:31:38,639
easy to run and it will stay online at

2304
01:31:44,709 --> 01:31:41,920
iweb your site is hosted on one of the

2305
01:31:49,350 --> 01:31:44,719
most reliable networks in the world

2306
01:31:51,189 --> 01:31:49,360
check it out iweb.com that's iweb.com

2307
01:31:53,669 --> 01:31:51,199
for all women and men who wish their

2308
01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:53,679
fingernails were harder this christmas

2309
01:31:58,229 --> 01:31:55,280
wishes come true

2310
01:32:00,629 --> 01:31:58,239
introducing nails of steel a new

2311
01:32:03,189 --> 01:32:00,639
revolutionary nail hardener nails of

2312
01:32:05,590 --> 01:32:03,199
steel puts muscle into your soft nails

2313
01:32:07,790 --> 01:32:05,600

with a creamy rich natural herbal

2314

01:32:10,470 --> 01:32:07,800

formula that is anti-fungal

2315

01:32:12,709 --> 01:32:10,480

hypoallergenic and biodegradable just

2316

01:32:15,350 --> 01:32:12,719

massage a drop of nails of steel over

2317

01:32:17,669 --> 01:32:15,360

your natural or polished nails and go

2318

01:32:19,990 --> 01:32:17,679

with nails of steel there's virtually no

2319

01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:20,000

drying time within the first week you'll

2320

01:32:24,629 --> 01:32:21,840

notice your nails getting stronger to

2321

01:32:27,510 --> 01:32:24,639

eliminate breaking chipping splitting

2322

01:32:29,669 --> 01:32:27,520

hang nails and fungus nails of steel

2323

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:29,679

makes a great stocking stuffer for women

2324

01:32:35,189 --> 01:32:32,400

or men and right now get three one ounce

2325

01:32:37,189 --> 01:32:35,199

bottles for only 74.95 that's about a

2326

01:32:39,709 --> 01:32:37,199

five dollar price break on each bottle

2327

01:32:43,110 --> 01:32:39,719

that'll last you for months visit

2328

01:32:45,910 --> 01:32:43,120

nailsofsteel.com that's nailsofsteel.com

2329

01:32:50,149 --> 01:32:45,920

nails of steel it's like a salon in a

2330

01:32:55,830 --> 01:32:52,669

iodine protection packs from hemp

2331

01:32:58,550 --> 01:32:55,840

usa.org are now in stock for immediate

2332

01:33:01,189 --> 01:32:58,560

delivery worldwide our iodine protection

2333

01:33:04,070 --> 01:33:01,199

packs include micro plant powder green

2334

01:33:06,629 --> 01:33:04,080

life kelp red palm oil and our clear

2335

01:33:08,950 --> 01:33:06,639

roll-on iodine that will feed the body

2336

01:33:11,110 --> 01:33:08,960

the iodine it needs all iodine

2337

01:33:14,070 --> 01:33:11,120

protection packs are in stock save you

2338

01:33:19,030 --> 01:33:14,080

money and ship for free in all 50 states

2339

01:33:19,990 --> 01:33:19,040

visit hempusa.org or call 908 691 2608

2340

01:33:23,350 --> 01:33:20,000

today

2341

01:33:25,430 --> 01:33:23,360

[hemp usa.org](http://hempusa.org) has a revolutionary wonder

2342

01:33:28,229 --> 01:33:25,440

food for detoxing the body and

2343

01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:28,239

rebuilding the immune system micro plant

2344

01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:30,400

powder can help unclog arteries and

2345

01:33:35,030 --> 01:33:32,639

soften heart valves while removing heavy

2346

01:33:37,510 --> 01:33:35,040

metals virus fungus bacteria and

2347

01:33:39,910 --> 01:33:37,520

parasites plus it cleans and purifies

2348

01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:39,920

the blood lungs stomach and colon keep

2349

01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:42,800

your body clean with micro plant powder

2350

01:33:50,229 --> 01:33:47,120

visit us at [hemp usa.org](http://hempusa.org) or call 908 691

2351

01:33:52,390 --> 01:33:50,239

2608 today

2352

01:33:54,070 --> 01:33:52,400

do you think your home is toxic

2353

01:33:56,790 --> 01:33:54,080

according to the consumer protection

2354

01:33:59,189 --> 01:33:56,800

agency over 150 chemicals found in the

2355

01:34:01,510 --> 01:33:59,199

average home are connected to allergies

2356

01:34:03,910 --> 01:34:01,520

birth defects cancer and psychological

2357

01:34:06,070 --> 01:34:03,920

disorders the proven fact is we live in

2358

01:34:08,709 --> 01:34:06,080

the most toxic environment in history

2359

01:34:11,270 --> 01:34:08,719

yes toxins can be killers but there is

2360

01:34:13,270 --> 01:34:11,280

something you can do detoxify your body

2361

01:34:15,750 --> 01:34:13,280

with the ion cleanse detoxification

2362

01:34:18,149 --> 01:34:15,760

system from a major difference the ion

2363

01:34:20,149 --> 01:34:18,159

cleanse is made in the usa carries the

2364

01:34:22,629 --> 01:34:20,159

best warranty in the industry and comes

2365

01:34:24,310 --> 01:34:22,639

with a no risk money back guarantee we

2366

01:34:26,149 --> 01:34:24,320

have an a plus rating with the better

2367

01:34:28,470 --> 01:34:26,159

business bureau and are trusted by

2368

01:34:30,070 --> 01:34:28,480

thousands of doctors worldwide visit

2369

01:34:33,430 --> 01:34:30,080

ionclens.com

2370

01:34:36,950 --> 01:34:33,440

that's ion ioncleanse.com or call

2371

01:34:36,960 --> 01:34:40,550

that's 877-315-8638

2372

01:34:44,590 --> 01:34:42,229

invest in your health with the ion

2373

01:34:46,709 --> 01:34:44,600

cleanse from a major difference

2374

01:34:51,669 --> 01:34:46,719

ioncleanse.com one of the most important

2375

01:34:56,709 --> 01:34:53,910

hi this is nick pope you're listening to

2376

01:34:59,430 --> 01:34:56,719

the power card

2377

01:35:02,390 --> 01:34:59,440

so as the debate continues here between

2378

01:35:04,470 --> 01:35:02,400

nine dogs from our next-door neighbors

2379

01:35:06,629 --> 01:35:04,480

who are busy debating ufos and things

2380

01:35:09,750 --> 01:35:06,639

that go bump in the night we're debating

2381

01:35:12,310 --> 01:35:09,760

and we're discussing the life and times

2382

01:35:15,669 --> 01:35:12,320

of jim mosley one of the unique figures

2383

01:35:18,550 --> 01:35:15,679

in ufo research our complement of people

2384

01:35:20,790 --> 01:35:18,560

over this show has included geneva hagan

2385

01:35:21,910 --> 01:35:20,800

she was co-editor of caveat mtor i was

2386

01:35:24,310 --> 01:35:21,920

the editor

2387

01:35:27,270 --> 01:35:24,320

we also had alan greenfield and tim

2388

01:35:29,430 --> 01:35:27,280

beckley bob zanati remains jerry clark

2389

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:29,440

remains i'm going to ask you a question

2390

01:35:32,709 --> 01:35:31,440

jerry looking over all the stuff that

2391

01:35:34,149 --> 01:35:32,719

you've heard

2392

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:34,159

about jim

2393

01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:36,320

when you first learned that he was

2394

01:35:40,149 --> 01:35:37,920

involved in this straight letter and all

2395

01:35:42,790 --> 01:35:40,159

the hoaxes that kind of put you off as

2396

01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:42,800

to what this guy was no because i don't

2397

01:35:49,030 --> 01:35:46,400

think i ever had any illusions about jim

2398

01:35:52,229 --> 01:35:49,040

unlike alan greenfield apparently i'm

2399

01:35:54,629 --> 01:35:52,239

not really sentimental about jim i liked

2400

01:35:57,430 --> 01:35:54,639

jim he and i were quite close in his

2401

01:35:58,950 --> 01:35:57,440

last years and we corresponded the

2402

01:36:01,430 --> 01:35:58,960

old-fashioned way through the mail

2403

01:36:04,070 --> 01:36:01,440

because he was not an internet kind of

2404

01:36:07,110 --> 01:36:04,080

guy we actually got pretty close

2405

01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:07,120

and i i was fond of him and he confided

2406

01:36:11,590 --> 01:36:09,040

a bunch of things in me

2407

01:36:13,990 --> 01:36:11,600

and he talked about his impending

2408

01:36:16,790 --> 01:36:14,000

departure from the earth and his

2409

01:36:18,790 --> 01:36:16,800

skepticism about life after death and i

2410

01:36:19,590 --> 01:36:18,800

always liked him i didn't think that jim

2411

01:36:25,990 --> 01:36:19,600

was

2412

01:36:27,590 --> 01:36:26,000

guy who happened because of

2413

01:36:30,790 --> 01:36:27,600

circumstances

2414

01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:30,800

to be able to be in place when a lot of

2415

01:36:33,470 --> 01:36:32,400

interesting things were happening and

2416

01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:33,480

not just

2417

01:36:37,669 --> 01:36:36,159

phenomenologically but culturally and he

2418

01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:37,679

was at the middle of that

2419

01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:40,239

and he got to document a lot of it i

2420

01:36:44,790 --> 01:36:42,639

don't think that he really understood a

2421

01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:44,800

lot of what was happening around him but

2422

01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:47,280

he was writing it down and that alone

2423

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:49,440

makes him a significant figure

2424

01:36:55,590 --> 01:36:52,560

jerry can i can i just make a point here

2425

01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:55,600

about this um i remember

2426

01:36:59,590 --> 01:36:57,360

very early on

2427

01:37:01,030 --> 01:36:59,600

when i met audrey roberts who seemed to

2428

01:37:01,910 --> 01:37:01,040

have quite a bit of information about

2429

01:37:07,189 --> 01:37:01,920

jim

2430

01:37:09,510 --> 01:37:07,199

rather wealthy he had a a trust fund in

2431

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:09,520

his name at the something through the

2432

01:37:14,229 --> 01:37:11,840

barber shipping lines or something so in

2433

01:37:16,629 --> 01:37:14,239

other words jim was very was very

2434

01:37:18,550 --> 01:37:16,639

wealthy certainly back in those days

2435

01:37:20,550 --> 01:37:18,560

and you know i don't mean this in an

2436

01:37:22,709 --> 01:37:20,560

unkind way but just to make it a bit

2437

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:22,719

graphic well he wasn't wealthy in a

2438

01:37:26,870 --> 01:37:25,199

rockefeller sense but he was pretty well

2439

01:37:29,030 --> 01:37:26,880

i mean you know when you had a few

2440

01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:29,040

hundred thousand at your disposal back

2441

01:37:33,990 --> 01:37:31,360

in the 50s and 60s you were certainly

2442

01:37:36,149 --> 01:37:34,000

well to do and money was not his problem

2443

01:37:37,669 --> 01:37:36,159

at the time i i sometimes got the

2444

01:37:39,669 --> 01:37:37,679

impression of um

2445

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:39,679

this sounds pejorative i do not mean it

2446

01:37:42,870 --> 01:37:40,560

that way

2447

01:37:44,390 --> 01:37:42,880

uh the poor little rich kid who was

2448

01:37:46,950 --> 01:37:44,400

looking for kicks

2449

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:46,960

he didn't have to work he could really i

2450

01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:49,840

had a feeling that ufology in many in

2451
01:37:53,590 --> 01:37:52,080
in some way was a kind of hobby a

2452
01:37:56,149 --> 01:37:53,600
diversion

2453
01:37:57,830 --> 01:37:56,159
and which maybe accounts for the fact

2454
01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:57,840
as some people have observed he never

2455
01:38:01,189 --> 01:37:59,600
really took it sometimes he didn't take

2456
01:38:02,950 --> 01:38:01,199
it that seriously

2457
01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:02,960
at the time it was a big thing it was

2458
01:38:05,750 --> 01:38:04,080
exciting

2459
01:38:07,830 --> 01:38:05,760
there were things to do

2460
01:38:10,870 --> 01:38:07,840
activities you could meet people go

2461
01:38:12,629 --> 01:38:10,880
around chase flying saucers and do some

2462
01:38:14,550 --> 01:38:12,639
pseudo research

2463
01:38:17,189 --> 01:38:14,560

that's the kind of feeling i had about

2464

01:38:19,350 --> 01:38:17,199

jim based on some of his comments over

2465

01:38:21,510 --> 01:38:19,360

the period of time and i think that greg

2466

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:21,520

barker was a bit like that too

2467

01:38:25,750 --> 01:38:23,760

uh i think the the both of them uh

2468

01:38:28,229 --> 01:38:25,760

approached ufology at least at one point

2469

01:38:30,870 --> 01:38:28,239

in the early days very much in

2470

01:38:32,470 --> 01:38:30,880

in that sense um just something to do

2471

01:38:33,750 --> 01:38:32,480

with diversion you didn't have the

2472

01:38:35,750 --> 01:38:33,760

internet you didn't have social

2473

01:38:39,430 --> 01:38:35,760

networking so you went out and chased

2474

01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:39,440

flying saucers and um that was uh jim's

2475

01:38:44,629 --> 01:38:41,440

attitude for much of it when you start

2476

01:38:46,870 --> 01:38:44,639

talking about uh buried treasure or

2477

01:38:48,629 --> 01:38:46,880

robbing uh graves

2478

01:38:50,070 --> 01:38:48,639

in south america he got extremely

2479

01:38:52,550 --> 01:38:50,080

serious and he took this extremely

2480

01:38:54,870 --> 01:38:52,560

seriously and of course that was uh very

2481

01:38:58,629 --> 01:38:54,880

important to him i think ufology was a

2482

01:39:00,310 --> 01:38:58,639

diversion more than a passion with him i

2483

01:39:01,910 --> 01:39:00,320

think that i agree with just about

2484

01:39:04,390 --> 01:39:01,920

everything you say i think these those

2485

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:04,400

are all well taken points i have written

2486

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:07,760

a review uh excuse me obituary of jim

2487

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:10,800

for the british magazine 40 times and

2488

01:39:15,189 --> 01:39:13,280

one of the points i make is that because

2489

01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:15,199

jim had money

2490

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:17,440

he didn't have to worry about nine to

2491

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:20,159

five diversions so he could basically do

2492

01:39:25,910 --> 01:39:22,560

whatever he wanted to do or whatever he

2493

01:39:28,229 --> 01:39:25,920

bopped into and i think that over time

2494

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:28,239

the ufo social world that he was in just

2495

01:39:31,669 --> 01:39:29,840

because he was like

2496

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:31,679

a whole lot of other people intrigued by

2497

01:39:37,510 --> 01:39:34,320

ufo reports i think that in time that

2498

01:39:39,350 --> 01:39:37,520

really that the ufo social world became

2499

01:39:41,350 --> 01:39:39,360

his social world

2500

01:39:43,189 --> 01:39:41,360

that he lived in this world surrounded

2501
01:39:45,510 --> 01:39:43,199
by familiar people

2502
01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:45,520
that he liked or disliked but who really

2503
01:39:48,709 --> 01:39:47,920
kind of defined his life

2504
01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:48,719
and

2505
01:39:57,910 --> 01:39:54,560
toward the end but he wasn't

2506
01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:57,920
distracted by jobs and and pedestrian

2507
01:40:01,590 --> 01:40:00,000
things like that that the rest of us

2508
01:40:02,790 --> 01:40:01,600
have to deal with so he could do what he

2509
01:40:04,790 --> 01:40:02,800
wanted to do

2510
01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:04,800
and he did some interesting things and

2511
01:40:08,310 --> 01:40:07,040
that's what we're talking about

2512
01:40:10,550 --> 01:40:08,320
well one of the things i think we can

2513
01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:10,560

bear in mind is that over the years

2514

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:13,280

jim first tried very hard to get control

2515

01:40:17,910 --> 01:40:14,880

of his money was originally set in a

2516

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:17,920

trust fund the money was in the

2517

01:40:21,270 --> 01:40:19,360

ownership of something called barber

2518

01:40:22,470 --> 01:40:21,280

steamship lines which was his late

2519

01:40:24,709 --> 01:40:22,480

mother's

2520

01:40:25,750 --> 01:40:24,719

parents who had run that company i

2521

01:40:28,070 --> 01:40:25,760

gathered

2522

01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:28,080

so he had a lot of money in his name he

2523

01:40:33,430 --> 01:40:30,800

had a trust fund that could access with

2524

01:40:36,229 --> 01:40:33,440

i guess monthly paychecks but his big

2525

01:40:38,790 --> 01:40:36,239

thing is that he tried to gain control

2526

01:40:40,470 --> 01:40:38,800

and when he finally gained control

2527

01:40:42,149 --> 01:40:40,480

the problem is of course that he kind of

2528

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:42,159

frittered the money away in rather bad

2529

01:40:47,669 --> 01:40:44,400

investments if he had left well enough

2530

01:40:49,510 --> 01:40:47,679

alone he would have been better off

2531

01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:49,520

i think something that jerry said a

2532

01:40:53,910 --> 01:40:52,080

moment ago should be picked up on i

2533

01:40:56,470 --> 01:40:53,920

think is a very important point actually

2534

01:40:58,709 --> 01:40:56,480

and it's it's really obvious

2535

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:58,719

i think that jim made a major

2536

01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:00,000

contribution

2537

01:41:05,910 --> 01:41:03,360

to ufology as he did that's why we're

2538

01:41:07,830 --> 01:41:05,920

paying homage to him today

2539

01:41:10,390 --> 01:41:07,840

because for the very fact that he didn't

2540

01:41:11,350 --> 01:41:10,400

have to worry about everyday mundane

2541

01:41:13,109 --> 01:41:11,360

things

2542

01:41:15,189 --> 01:41:13,119

going out and having a nine-to-five job

2543

01:41:18,149 --> 01:41:15,199

as you pointed out jury and i think this

2544

01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:18,159

allowed him the freedom to do basically

2545

01:41:23,030 --> 01:41:20,880

what he wanted i mean you had to be

2546

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:23,040

even today i suppose up to a point

2547

01:41:27,990 --> 01:41:25,440

unless you industrialize ufology and

2548

01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:28,000

some people have in those days i mean

2549

01:41:31,590 --> 01:41:29,760

you had to be very dedicated and you had

2550

01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:31,600

to have some means to go around to

2551

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:33,760

follow up all these stories and he did

2552

01:41:37,910 --> 01:41:35,679

it very well but i think had he had a

2553

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:37,920

nine-to-five job that would not have

2554

01:41:42,149 --> 01:41:39,199

been possible

2555

01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:42,159

and uh we can debate his real personal

2556

01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:44,480

interest in ufology's beliefs about it

2557

01:41:48,709 --> 01:41:46,960

but i think it was just i say again and

2558

01:41:50,629 --> 01:41:48,719

i think you and i both agree i don't

2559

01:41:53,109 --> 01:41:50,639

know where jean stands on it but it

2560

01:41:56,229 --> 01:41:53,119

seems to have been a hobby a diversion

2561

01:41:58,950 --> 01:41:56,239

it was fun it got big he made a name

2562

01:42:01,350 --> 01:41:58,960

and i may remember him making references

2563

01:42:02,790 --> 01:42:01,360

to that we had a discussion once about

2564

01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:02,800

why you like to go on the radio says

2565

01:42:06,390 --> 01:42:04,159

well i'd like people to hear me on the

2566

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:06,400

radio and great marcus said very much

2567

01:42:09,430 --> 01:42:08,320

the same thing sorry about the dogs

2568

01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:09,440

ladies and gentlemen they're still

2569

01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:11,520

having that debate over things that go

2570

01:42:14,870 --> 01:42:12,800

bump in the night which is what's

2571

01:42:17,189 --> 01:42:14,880

upsetting them and this is the daytime

2572

01:42:18,470 --> 01:42:17,199

are you calling us dogs gene no i'm

2573

01:42:21,750 --> 01:42:18,480

talking about those things you hear in

2574

01:42:25,109 --> 01:42:23,270

just wondering why they're doing that

2575

01:42:27,590 --> 01:42:25,119

but seriously speaking here there was a

2576

01:42:29,350 --> 01:42:27,600

time i think where jim did regard saucer

2577

01:42:31,430 --> 01:42:29,360

news as a nine to five job although

2578

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:31,440

maybe more like a noon to eight o'clock

2579

01:42:34,790 --> 01:42:32,400

job

2580

01:42:37,510 --> 01:42:34,800

because for the time that i worked as

2581

01:42:39,510 --> 01:42:37,520

managing editor of saucer news i came in

2582

01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:39,520

there five days a week

2583

01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:40,480

worked

2584

01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:43,199

an unusual work day but still

2585

01:42:47,030 --> 01:42:45,600

seven eight hours with a lunch break and

2586

01:42:48,390 --> 01:42:47,040

jim was there for most of the time

2587

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:48,400

unless he was doing something that

2588

01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:51,040

required his attention so for a time he

2589

01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:52,800

really ran that

2590

01:42:58,790 --> 01:42:55,679

as a real product as a real publication

2591

01:43:00,950 --> 01:42:58,800

as a real place of employment for people

2592

01:43:02,950 --> 01:43:00,960

very interesting despite the fact that

2593

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:02,960

he didn't have to do that well i was

2594

01:43:07,590 --> 01:43:05,199

surprised to hear how successful

2595

01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:07,600

uh he was actually with his publications

2596

01:43:10,790 --> 01:43:08,400

because

2597

01:43:12,870 --> 01:43:10,800

that's amazing i mean i had no idea he

2598

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:12,880

was that successful well you see the big

2599

01:43:18,229 --> 01:43:15,679

thing about it though is that there was

2600

01:43:20,550 --> 01:43:18,239

a limit to how far he could go and he

2601
01:43:23,750 --> 01:43:20,560
saw the limit you know maybe he tried to

2602
01:43:24,870 --> 01:43:23,760
push too fast too far with the ufo

2603
01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:24,880
convention

2604
01:43:29,270 --> 01:43:27,440
in 1967 that was the beginning of the

2605
01:43:31,430 --> 01:43:29,280
end of saucer news it was maybe a year

2606
01:43:33,669 --> 01:43:31,440
or two later i believe that he sold the

2607
01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:33,679
publication to great bargain

2608
01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:37,760
68. that really exhausted him

2609
01:43:43,109 --> 01:43:41,040
he realized that after all that work

2610
01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:43,119
getting all those thousands of people to

2611
01:43:47,590 --> 01:43:46,080
attend this nationally covered ufo

2612
01:43:48,709 --> 01:43:47,600
convention

2613
01:43:51,109 --> 01:43:48,719

he still

2614

01:43:52,470 --> 01:43:51,119

couldn't show a real profit at the end

2615

01:43:54,629 --> 01:43:52,480

if you're running a business you expect

2616

01:43:56,870 --> 01:43:54,639

to at least earn enough money to pay

2617

01:43:58,790 --> 01:43:56,880

your keep and he didn't he barely broke

2618

01:44:00,629 --> 01:43:58,800

even or maybe he broke even with a small

2619

01:44:02,870 --> 01:44:00,639

amount of money but it became very

2620

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:02,880

frustrating he reached this

2621

01:44:06,229 --> 01:44:03,760

limit

2622

01:44:08,950 --> 01:44:06,239

you can only go so far with ufos with

2623

01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:08,960

saucers and then you just had to stop

2624

01:44:13,510 --> 01:44:10,080

and

2625

01:44:15,350 --> 01:44:13,520

in 1967 was probably the peak of popular

2626

01:44:16,950 --> 01:44:15,360

interest in ufos that's right so you

2627

01:44:18,390 --> 01:44:16,960

couldn't make a bundle then you weren't

2628

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:18,400

going to make a month that was it you

2629

01:44:21,590 --> 01:44:20,080

could see the cyclical nature because

2630

01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:21,600

he'd been in the ufo field since the

2631

01:44:25,669 --> 01:44:23,440

early 50s and you can see at this

2632

01:44:28,229 --> 01:44:25,679

particular point in time that after

2633

01:44:30,390 --> 01:44:28,239

you've made all this wonderful effort i

2634

01:44:32,950 --> 01:44:30,400

mean he really did hard work there this

2635

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:32,960

guy was added seven days a week to build

2636

01:44:37,189 --> 01:44:35,199

this convention to promote it you had

2637

01:44:40,149 --> 01:44:37,199

tim and other people i had left the new

2638

01:44:42,709 --> 01:44:40,159

york area at the time i came in to visit

2639

01:44:44,629 --> 01:44:42,719

but the key is here is that after all

2640

01:44:46,950 --> 01:44:44,639

this effort reaching the pinnacle of

2641

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:46,960

success such as it is

2642

01:44:51,350 --> 01:44:49,760

saucer news couldn't become something

2643

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:51,360

that would exist on the next level and

2644

01:44:55,350 --> 01:44:53,199

continue to grow maybe a new stand

2645

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:55,360

publication or something that would go

2646

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:58,320

on year after year didn't happen ufos

2647

01:45:02,229 --> 01:45:00,239

were always cyclical it's like

2648

01:45:05,030 --> 01:45:02,239

over the years you've seen commercial

2649

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:05,040

newsstand publications about ufos

2650

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:07,199

and they come and they go

2651
01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:09,679
because interest just wanes and

2652
01:45:14,709 --> 01:45:12,000
increases again where you go we still

2653
01:45:17,030 --> 01:45:14,719
have bobs and 90 and jerry clark joining

2654
01:45:20,030 --> 01:45:17,040
gene and chris i'm remembrance of jim

2655
01:45:26,060 --> 01:45:20,040
mosley you're in the paracast

2656
01:45:31,350 --> 01:45:28,870
[Music]

2657
01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:31,360
are you tired of searching for great

2658
01:45:38,070 --> 01:45:33,600
talk radio something more important

2659
01:45:39,270 --> 01:45:38,080
search no more we are the gcn radio

2660
01:45:41,109 --> 01:45:39,280
network

2661
01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:41,119
hi this is ted anderson if you'd like to

2662
01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:43,440
listen to gcn programs on the go i have

2663
01:45:48,390 --> 01:45:45,920

great news gcn has created a droid and

2664

01:45:50,709 --> 01:45:48,400

iphone application and it's free just as

2665

01:45:52,629 --> 01:45:50,719

easy as going to gcnlive.com click on

2666

01:45:54,149 --> 01:45:52,639

the banner and download before you know

2667

01:45:56,229 --> 01:45:54,159

it you'll be listening to your favorite

2668

01:45:58,629 --> 01:45:56,239

hard-hitting gcn shows live around

2669

01:46:00,870 --> 01:45:58,639

demand right on your droid or iphone 24

2670

01:46:02,790 --> 01:46:00,880

7 and on the go so download the droid

2671

01:46:05,109 --> 01:46:02,800

and iphone app free by clicking on the

2672

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:05,119

banner at gcnlive.com thanks again for

2673

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:07,360

listening to gcnlive.com again that's

2674

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:08,960

gcnlive.com

2675

01:46:12,870 --> 01:46:10,960

we the people grow cotton wheat fabric

2676

01:46:14,470 --> 01:46:12,880

engraving embeds strips and fibers to

2677

01:46:16,310 --> 01:46:14,480

protect from counterfeit and carting to

2678

01:46:18,310 --> 01:46:16,320

a private bank having it led back at

2679

01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:18,320

interest forcing taxes to service debt

2680

01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:20,159

this capitalism or was jefferson correct

2681

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:21,760

when stating a central bank issuing the

2682

01:46:24,629 --> 01:46:23,440

public currency is a greater menace to

2683

01:46:26,310 --> 01:46:24,639

the liberties of the people than a

2684

01:46:27,510 --> 01:46:26,320

standing army ted anderson i'm placing a

2685

01:46:29,430 --> 01:46:27,520

free silver dollar in a book that

2686

01:46:32,310 --> 01:46:29,440

explains our monetary system call for

2687

01:46:34,990 --> 01:46:32,320

your copy 800-686-2237

2688

01:46:40,950 --> 01:46:35,000

it's time to understand the system call

2689

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:43,830

here it comes another cold and flu

2690

01:46:48,750 --> 01:46:46,480

season get ready for it and save now

2691

01:46:50,790 --> 01:46:48,760

during the pre-winter sale at

2692

01:46:52,870 --> 01:46:50,800

herbalhealer.com don't be without

2693

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:52,880

powerful natural flu fighters like

2694

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:55,119

elderberry power capsules they support

2695

01:46:58,709 --> 01:46:56,400

the immune system and they have

2696

01:47:01,270 --> 01:46:58,719

antiviral properties another powerful

2697

01:47:03,270 --> 01:47:01,280

antiviral is olive leaf capsules highly

2698

01:47:05,270 --> 01:47:03,280

recommended by herbal healer academy

2699

01:47:07,990 --> 01:47:05,280

also on sale is physician strength

2700

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:08,000

oregocillin a savior for the lungs it

2701

01:47:12,950 --> 01:47:10,560

fighting bacteria virus and fungus our

2702

01:47:15,109 --> 01:47:12,960

famous four herb capsules are a gentle

2703

01:47:16,550 --> 01:47:15,119

liver cleanser and can be taken daily

2704

01:47:19,669 --> 01:47:16,560

also featured this winter are the

2705

01:47:22,790 --> 01:47:19,679

homeopathic detoxes liver kidney lung

2706

01:47:25,350 --> 01:47:22,800

lymph whole body and brain detox on sale

2707

01:47:29,030 --> 01:47:25,360

and remember as always new customers get

2708

01:47:31,189 --> 01:47:29,040

a free 128-page catalog with your order

2709

01:47:32,950 --> 01:47:31,199

log on and hit the pre-winter specials

2710

01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:32,960

at herbalhealer.com

2711

01:47:37,690 --> 01:47:35,360

healing the world with nature one person

2712

01:47:46,629 --> 01:47:37,700

at a time since 1988

2713

01:47:53,510 --> 01:47:49,910

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2714

01:47:54,790 --> 01:47:53,520

standard of paranormal radio

2715

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:54,800

and now

2716

01:48:07,030 --> 01:48:03,750

this is our observance of the life and

2717

01:48:09,109 --> 01:48:07,040

times of jim mosley what an amazing life

2718

01:48:11,830 --> 01:48:09,119

over the episode so far we've had geneva

2719

01:48:15,030 --> 01:48:11,840

hagan tim beckley allen greenfield we

2720

01:48:17,669 --> 01:48:15,040

still have bob zanati and jerry clark

2721

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:17,679

now have you seen this too jerry that

2722

01:48:22,229 --> 01:48:19,440

efforts are made over the years to

2723

01:48:24,790 --> 01:48:22,239

commercialize ufos in a sense to have a

2724

01:48:27,510 --> 01:48:24,800

successful publication or something but

2725

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:27,520

it always fails after a few years

2726

01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:31,040

yes i think that with ufos one problem

2727

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:34,000

is that i think even people out there

2728

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:36,560

the consuming public understand that

2729

01:48:43,189 --> 01:48:39,520

this is just going to go on ambiguously

2730

01:48:44,870 --> 01:48:43,199

without resolution and it's just more

2731

01:48:46,550 --> 01:48:44,880

and more the same i mean you can read

2732

01:48:48,950 --> 01:48:46,560

all kinds of sightings and encounters

2733

01:48:50,070 --> 01:48:48,960

which are very strange and puzzling and

2734

01:48:52,470 --> 01:48:50,080

intriguing

2735

01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:52,480

but it just doesn't go anywhere and not

2736

01:48:57,750 --> 01:48:55,679

too many people have i think we do

2737

01:49:00,149 --> 01:48:57,760

those of us were speaking here otherwise

2738

01:49:02,470 --> 01:49:00,159

it wouldn't be here but you know a

2739

01:49:05,030 --> 01:49:02,480

tolerance over a long period of time for

2740

01:49:07,590 --> 01:49:05,040

ambiguity and and saucers just don't

2741

01:49:09,350 --> 01:49:07,600

offer anything beyond that and it's just

2742

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:09,360

isn't something that

2743

01:49:14,229 --> 01:49:12,080

anybody but maybe some unusual people

2744

01:49:16,070 --> 01:49:14,239

like us and jim mosley and other people

2745

01:49:17,109 --> 01:49:16,080

who are listening to this show

2746

01:49:19,669 --> 01:49:17,119

have

2747

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:19,679

and uh you know it's i worked for fate

2748

01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:22,320

magazine for many years as you know and

2749

01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:24,400

fate was able to offer a whole bunch of

2750

01:49:29,590 --> 01:49:27,119

different things to people ufos ghosts

2751

01:49:32,790 --> 01:49:29,600

esp archaeological mysteries

2752

01:49:34,870 --> 01:49:32,800

cryptozoology all these things so it was

2753

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:34,880

reaching as many

2754

01:49:40,149 --> 01:49:37,840

different fringe audiences as there were

2755

01:49:41,830 --> 01:49:40,159

but i assume also with fate magazine

2756

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:41,840

you'd vary your coverage depending on

2757

01:49:47,109 --> 01:49:44,880

what was most popular exactly so we were

2758

01:49:49,590 --> 01:49:47,119

able to tap a number of audiences of

2759

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:49,600

people interested in fringe subjects but

2760

01:49:56,070 --> 01:49:52,560

a single focus like ufos as you guys

2761

01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:56,080

well know is financially iffy at best i

2762

01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:58,159

might be a hopeless romantic and i'm

2763

01:50:01,189 --> 01:50:00,239

going to imply that maybe jim was in his

2764

01:50:03,270 --> 01:50:01,199

own way

2765

01:50:04,950 --> 01:50:03,280

today of course everything is industry

2766

01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:04,960

commercialization

2767

01:50:09,910 --> 01:50:06,800

i had the feeling that

2768

01:50:11,750 --> 01:50:09,920

being a a business success was not the

2769

01:50:14,149 --> 01:50:11,760

main thing with jim

2770

01:50:17,270 --> 01:50:14,159

because we have to recall that he got

2771

01:50:19,990 --> 01:50:17,280

excited about this when ufos were big

2772

01:50:22,470 --> 01:50:20,000

and fresh and new and exciting science

2773

01:50:23,830 --> 01:50:22,480

fiction was literally science fiction

2774

01:50:25,750 --> 01:50:23,840

nobody been to the moon there hadn't

2775

01:50:27,590 --> 01:50:25,760

been a space shot there were no

2776

01:50:30,229 --> 01:50:27,600

satellites and so this was wide open to

2777

01:50:32,310 --> 01:50:30,239

speculation it was extremely exciting

2778

01:50:35,590 --> 01:50:32,320

and to go back to this theme of a

2779

01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:35,600

diversion that jim got interested in i

2780

01:50:38,790 --> 01:50:37,360

have a feeling that sure i mean he

2781

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:38,800

certainly wanted to break even but i

2782

01:50:41,030 --> 01:50:40,080

don't think he was in it to make a

2783

01:50:44,390 --> 01:50:41,040

killing

2784

01:50:46,709 --> 01:50:44,400

he wanted though bob to see growth not

2785

01:50:48,470 --> 01:50:46,719

contraction he wanted to know that even

2786

01:50:50,470 --> 01:50:48,480

if he isn't rolling in money the

2787

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:50,480

business is growing it's expanding it's

2788

01:50:55,109 --> 01:50:52,960

sustaining itself so once you see the

2789

01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:55,119

contraction interest in ufos wayne

2790

01:50:59,590 --> 01:50:57,520

circulation goes down that was the big

2791

01:51:01,030 --> 01:50:59,600

killer for him well you knew him more

2792

01:51:03,270 --> 01:51:01,040

from the business point of view too you

2793

01:51:04,950 --> 01:51:03,280

were much closer to him in that respect

2794

01:51:07,590 --> 01:51:04,960

i just wanted to pick up on something

2795

01:51:09,590 --> 01:51:07,600

the jury said or thought that came to me

2796

01:51:12,149 --> 01:51:09,600

you know he kept it going to the tour to

2797

01:51:13,109 --> 01:51:12,159

the end i i subscribed that was one of

2798

01:51:15,350 --> 01:51:13,119

the

2799

01:51:17,510 --> 01:51:15,360

people who subscribed to saucer smear

2800

01:51:19,510 --> 01:51:17,520

over the years and we had correspondents

2801
01:51:21,590 --> 01:51:19,520
we talked on the phone and i had the

2802
01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:21,600
feeling from jim that there was a little

2803
01:51:26,149 --> 01:51:23,760
bit of nostalgia towards the end of it

2804
01:51:28,950 --> 01:51:26,159
um i think he somehow realized himself

2805
01:51:31,189 --> 01:51:28,960
that as as jerry just said this whole

2806
01:51:32,709 --> 01:51:31,199
thing will never resolve okay never say

2807
01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:32,719
never something could happen tomorrow

2808
01:51:36,310 --> 01:51:34,800
very dramatic we don't know but this has

2809
01:51:39,109 --> 01:51:36,320
been going on for so long it's hard to

2810
01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:39,119
believe that somehow the verdict is

2811
01:51:42,390 --> 01:51:40,719
going to be pronounced the jury is going

2812
01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:42,400
to come back and say we have a verdict

2813
01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:44,480

and this is it i think that jim was

2814

01:51:49,990 --> 01:51:47,199

doing it sort of out of a routine

2815

01:51:52,870 --> 01:51:50,000

a ritual he just wanted to keep it going

2816

01:51:54,390 --> 01:51:52,880

maybe a slight element of reminiscence

2817

01:51:56,070 --> 01:51:54,400

of better days

2818

01:51:58,790 --> 01:51:56,080

i think there may have been an element

2819

01:52:01,109 --> 01:51:58,800

of that that kept jim mosley in ufology

2820

01:52:03,589 --> 01:52:01,119

to the end i think it was the world that

2821

01:52:05,589 --> 01:52:03,599

he knew he was kind of in that world

2822

01:52:07,830 --> 01:52:05,599

that that's it jerry exactly what i mean

2823

01:52:10,390 --> 01:52:07,840

it was familiar territory he was getting

2824

01:52:12,310 --> 01:52:10,400

on in age and things weren't looking too

2825

01:52:13,910 --> 01:52:12,320

good we've heard before you know

2826

01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:13,920

financially things were going down a

2827

01:52:18,629 --> 01:52:15,520

little bit and of course when you're

2828

01:52:20,149 --> 01:52:18,639

feeling down you're depressed um

2829

01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:20,159

you turn to things that are familiar

2830

01:52:23,830 --> 01:52:22,320

might cheer you up and he had to kept

2831

01:52:26,550 --> 01:52:23,840

with his old typewriter i'm sure that

2832

01:52:28,870 --> 01:52:26,560

jim would have been totally capable of

2833

01:52:31,510 --> 01:52:28,880

mastering a simple computer but it was

2834

01:52:33,589 --> 01:52:31,520

this nostalgia this the old days he

2835

01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:33,599

brought back the the memories of this

2836

01:52:37,830 --> 01:52:35,599

with us probably is still the same old

2837

01:52:39,910 --> 01:52:37,840

typewriter and the same old method and

2838

01:52:42,709 --> 01:52:39,920

the same old thing i i don't know i i

2839

01:52:45,030 --> 01:52:42,719

see a nostalgic side a sensitive side to

2840

01:52:48,310 --> 01:52:45,040

jim mosley which maybe he didn't like to

2841

01:52:50,950 --> 01:52:48,320

expose in public in in the last few

2842

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:50,960

years i noticed he went back to the old

2843

01:52:56,390 --> 01:52:54,080

and beloved ufo cases and hashed them

2844

01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:56,400

over again kind of like someone

2845

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:58,480

rereading a favorite book from your

2846

01:53:00,950 --> 01:52:59,360

youth

2847

01:53:02,790 --> 01:53:00,960

and i think you're absolutely right that

2848

01:53:05,350 --> 01:53:02,800

that wasn't there was this

2849

01:53:07,589 --> 01:53:05,360

growing element of nostalgia

2850

01:53:09,750 --> 01:53:07,599

but also i think part of the issue is a

2851

01:53:13,030 --> 01:53:09,760

comfort level comfort zone

2852

01:53:15,510 --> 01:53:13,040

he had his way of typing and he put out

2853

01:53:16,709 --> 01:53:15,520

magazines that way no longer with that

2854

01:53:19,669 --> 01:53:16,719

absolute

2855

01:53:22,229 --> 01:53:19,679

special justification just typing his

2856

01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:22,239

magazine for many many years

2857

01:53:25,189 --> 01:53:23,040

and

2858

01:53:27,669 --> 01:53:25,199

he did not want to have

2859

01:53:29,750 --> 01:53:27,679

or learn a computer or even a more

2860

01:53:32,070 --> 01:53:29,760

sophisticated typewriter he didn't have

2861

01:53:33,589 --> 01:53:32,080

an answering machine on his phone didn't

2862

01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:33,599

use a telephone company's answering

2863

01:53:39,589 --> 01:53:35,760

machine service didn't even have caller

2864

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:39,599

id no fax nothing that's right he

2865

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:41,440

didn't want any of that it was all the

2866

01:53:45,030 --> 01:53:43,440

comfort level here's everything he's

2867

01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:45,040

familiar with he doesn't feel the need

2868

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:47,280

to learn anything new as long as he had

2869

01:53:51,510 --> 01:53:49,199

the same outlet to express his point of

2870

01:53:54,470 --> 01:53:51,520

view it was fine now for example you

2871

01:53:56,310 --> 01:53:54,480

could get saucer smear online

2872

01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:56,320

you could buy an online version but what

2873

01:54:00,950 --> 01:53:59,040

jim did was in a sense license the

2874

01:54:03,669 --> 01:54:00,960

product the publication is somebody else

2875

01:54:05,350 --> 01:54:03,679

to distribute yeah yeah in fact i'm just

2876

01:54:07,430 --> 01:54:05,360

looking at the online version this

2877

01:54:09,589 --> 01:54:07,440

morning but one thing that strikes me

2878

01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:09,599

too speaking of the internet and ufos

2879

01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:13,040

and jim was that when he died gene you

2880

01:54:18,149 --> 01:54:15,679

would put this thing online on ufo

2881

01:54:20,229 --> 01:54:18,159

updates that jim had died and there were

2882

01:54:23,350 --> 01:54:20,239

like only about two responses one of

2883

01:54:25,350 --> 01:54:23,360

them was mine and i just wondered if if

2884

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:25,360

the the new generation of people

2885

01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:27,920

interested in ufos and active in the ufo

2886

01:54:32,709 --> 01:54:30,080

scene jim is just

2887

01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:32,719

sort of a fading or forgotten figure i

2888

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:34,400

don't know about that because even

2889

01:54:38,950 --> 01:54:36,960

though the ufo updates mailing list

2890

01:54:40,550 --> 01:54:38,960

didn't have much response

2891

01:54:42,550 --> 01:54:40,560

i saw a lot of action on twitter

2892

01:54:44,310 --> 01:54:42,560

especially on facebook we've got a lot

2893

01:54:47,109 --> 01:54:44,320

of responses in our forums from people

2894

01:54:49,430 --> 01:54:47,119

who remember jim a surprising number of

2895

01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:49,440

people who actually

2896

01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:51,360

had been very close to jim over the

2897

01:54:55,669 --> 01:54:53,599

years talked to him almost

2898

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:55,679

constantly on the phone had late night

2899

01:55:01,350 --> 01:54:57,920

conversations inc including one of the

2900

01:55:05,270 --> 01:55:01,360

paracast's most uh arden skeptics

2901
01:55:07,350 --> 01:55:05,280
uh lance moody who much to my surprise

2902
01:55:09,990 --> 01:55:07,360
he posted that he had been in constant

2903
01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:10,000
contact with jim for a number of years

2904
01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:11,440
uh monthly

2905
01:55:14,870 --> 01:55:12,480
which

2906
01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:14,880
he said 20 years uh that that really

2907
01:55:18,470 --> 01:55:16,320
surprised me

2908
01:55:20,870 --> 01:55:18,480
well i'm glad i had the sense that jim

2909
01:55:23,189 --> 01:55:20,880
actually had many friendships that had

2910
01:55:25,589 --> 01:55:23,199
that it endured and some of which were

2911
01:55:27,430 --> 01:55:25,599
relatively recent so i'm glad to hear

2912
01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:27,440
that i it kind of bothered me i thought

2913
01:55:30,629 --> 01:55:28,960

there'd be more of a discussion on

2914

01:55:32,550 --> 01:55:30,639

updates than there was

2915

01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:32,560

i think the one shooting people might

2916

01:55:37,270 --> 01:55:34,960

still be processing it um you know jim

2917

01:55:39,910 --> 01:55:37,280

was such a such a

2918

01:55:41,270 --> 01:55:39,920

um he just had such a a presence in the

2919

01:55:43,350 --> 01:55:41,280

field uh

2920

01:55:45,189 --> 01:55:43,360

coming from someone that's uh a little

2921

01:55:47,109 --> 01:55:45,199

younger than you guys i've only really

2922

01:55:49,990 --> 01:55:47,119

been involved in this field uh to the

2923

01:55:53,750 --> 01:55:50,000

extent that i have for the past 20 years

2924

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:53,760

but but i remember you know early on uh

2925

01:55:58,390 --> 01:55:56,080

encountering his name in in various

2926

01:56:00,629 --> 01:55:58,400

contexts about cases and

2927

01:56:03,830 --> 01:56:00,639

and and and and hearing you know people

2928

01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:03,840

describing uh mosley and

2929

01:56:08,070 --> 01:56:06,400

to me who you know now i'm considered

2930

01:56:09,510 --> 01:56:08,080

kind of an old-timer in the field after

2931

01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:09,520

20 years

2932

01:56:13,350 --> 01:56:11,760

to me he had almost like a mythic kind

2933

01:56:17,109 --> 01:56:13,360

of presence uh

2934

01:56:19,510 --> 01:56:17,119

and it was always that it that erasable

2935

01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:19,520

sort of as as someone pointed out

2936

01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:22,320

earlier that that that ah contrarian

2937

01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:25,280

kind of persona that i always really

2938

01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:27,840

um appreciated and

2939

01:56:31,910 --> 01:56:29,760

you know as i said before i think this

2940

01:56:33,990 --> 01:56:31,920

field needs more of that uh that

2941

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:34,000

challenging our contrarian type and

2942

01:56:39,030 --> 01:56:37,119

energy to keep things moving forward to

2943

01:56:40,790 --> 01:56:39,040

to you know break up these static

2944

01:56:42,629 --> 01:56:40,800

systems of belief that we're we're

2945

01:56:44,390 --> 01:56:42,639

seeing just running rough shot over this

2946

01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:44,400

whole thing chris i have to disagree

2947

01:56:48,870 --> 01:56:46,080

with you there i don't think there's any

2948

01:56:50,870 --> 01:56:48,880

absence of conflict and disagreement and

2949

01:56:53,910 --> 01:56:50,880

debate within the subject there always

2950

01:56:56,790 --> 01:56:53,920

has been because ufology this is just

2951
01:56:59,589 --> 01:56:56,800
the the phenomenon itself offers so many

2952
01:57:02,870 --> 01:56:59,599
possibilities for interpretation in fact

2953
01:57:04,470 --> 01:57:02,880
i eventually came to conclude that that

2954
01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:04,480
maybe there's more than one thing going

2955
01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:06,400
on and that's why there's so many

2956
01:57:10,470 --> 01:57:08,080
arguments that go on because people are

2957
01:57:12,629 --> 01:57:10,480
focused on one thing and not another

2958
01:57:14,950 --> 01:57:12,639
earlier in the show we heard from geneva

2959
01:57:17,910 --> 01:57:14,960
hagen we heard from alan greenfield we

2960
01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:17,920
heard from tim beckley as we progress

2961
01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:19,440
with this episode

2962
01:57:24,550 --> 01:57:22,639
we have bob zinati and jerry clark still

2963
01:57:26,390 --> 01:57:24,560

with us to remember jim mosley and his

2964

01:57:32,640 --> 01:57:26,400

impact on the ufo feel with gene and

2965

01:57:40,950 --> 01:57:38,950

[Music]

2966

01:57:42,070 --> 01:57:40,960

hey neighbors you've seen all those

2967

01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:42,080

crazy

2968

01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:44,480

wacky products on tv the perfect

2969

01:57:50,709 --> 01:57:47,280

tortilla easy covers hot booties

2970

01:57:53,270 --> 01:57:50,719

furniture fix petty spin and more where

2971

01:57:55,990 --> 01:57:53,280

do you find all that stuff you go to as

2972

01:57:58,790 --> 01:57:56,000

seen on tv.com because this is the

2973

01:58:01,109 --> 01:57:58,800

one-stop source for all of these tv

2974

01:58:04,830 --> 01:58:01,119

goods advertised find all your favorites

2975

01:58:08,310 --> 01:58:04,840

as seen on tv check them out as seen on

2976
01:58:11,430 --> 01:58:08,320
tv.com and by the way save ten percent

2977
01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:11,440
here's what you do use the code scene

2978
01:58:19,750 --> 01:58:16,320
one s e e n number one scene one go to

2979
01:58:22,629 --> 01:58:19,760
as seen on tv.com to order save ten

2980
01:58:26,070 --> 01:58:22,639
percent purchase this summer's hottest

2981
01:58:29,350 --> 01:58:26,080
as seen on tv items save ten percent or

2982
01:58:32,470 --> 01:58:29,360
call one eight six six two seven seven

2983
01:58:35,189 --> 01:58:32,480
three three six six one eight six six

2984
01:58:39,030 --> 01:58:35,199
two seven seven three three six six the

2985
01:58:40,470 --> 01:58:39,040
code scene one to save ten percent

2986
01:58:42,229 --> 01:58:40,480
friends this is alex jones for

2987
01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:42,239
midasresources.com

2988
01:58:46,229 --> 01:58:43,920

for more than 15 years i have

2989

01:58:48,390 --> 01:58:46,239

exclusively used midas resources for all

2990

01:58:50,229 --> 01:58:48,400

my precious metal needs whether it's

2991

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:50,239

bullion or collectibles you're looking

2992

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:53,599

for midas resources is simply the best i

2993

01:58:58,629 --> 01:58:56,080

own my gold as a hedge against inflation

2994

01:59:00,390 --> 01:58:58,639

this federal reserve fiat currency could

2995

01:59:02,870 --> 01:59:00,400

go the way of the deutsche mark and the

2996

01:59:04,950 --> 01:59:02,880

weimar republic anytime in these

2997

01:59:07,270 --> 01:59:04,960

historically dangerous times it makes

2998

01:59:09,270 --> 01:59:07,280

sense to physically hold gold and silver

2999

01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:09,280

midas already has some of the best deals

3000

01:59:12,870 --> 01:59:11,040

in the industry but if you give them a

3001

01:59:14,870 --> 01:59:12,880

call and mention the radio special they

3002

01:59:17,430 --> 01:59:14,880

will give you a list of the day's super

3003

01:59:28,950 --> 01:59:17,440

specials midas brokers are standing by

3004

01:59:28,960 --> 01:59:43,030

to answer your 800-686-2237 at

3005

01:59:46,390 --> 01:59:44,390

most trusted 800-686-2237 in water

3006

01:59:48,310 --> 01:59:46,400

filtration as an authorized berkey

3007

01:59:50,229 --> 01:59:48,320

dealer for over six years and serving

3008

01:59:52,790 --> 01:59:50,239

thousands of satisfied customers the

3009

01:59:54,629 --> 01:59:52,800

berkey guy offers amazing specials for

3010

01:59:56,390 --> 01:59:54,639

berkey water filtration systems the

3011

01:59:58,390 --> 01:59:56,400

berkey light systems include a set of

3012

02:00:00,550 --> 01:59:58,400

self sterilizing and re-cleanable black

3013

02:00:02,950 --> 02:00:00,560

purification elements that purify water

3014

02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:02,960

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

3015

02:00:07,189 --> 02:00:05,040

cysts and parasites to non-detectable

3016

02:00:09,270 --> 02:00:07,199

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

3017

02:00:11,109 --> 02:00:09,280

as herbicides and pesticides order the

3018

02:00:13,830 --> 02:00:11,119

berkey light system today complete with

3019

02:00:15,589 --> 02:00:13,840

two black berkey elements for only 231

3020

02:00:17,270 --> 02:00:15,599

dollars and the berkey guy will ship

3021

02:00:19,030 --> 02:00:17,280

your order free of charge with the

3022

02:00:21,189 --> 02:00:19,040

purchase of a berkey light the berkey

3023

02:00:23,990 --> 02:00:21,199

guy is also offering a set of fluoride

3024

02:00:25,750 --> 02:00:24,000

and arsenic filters for only 39.99

3025

02:00:26,390 --> 02:00:25,760

that's over 30 percent off the retail

3026

02:00:30,030 --> 02:00:26,400

price

3027

02:00:30,040 --> 02:00:34,950

1-877-886-3653 that's 1-877-886-3653

3028

02:00:41,750 --> 02:00:38,030

or order online at goburkey.com that's

3029

02:00:43,109 --> 02:00:41,760

goberke.com today

3030

02:00:44,790 --> 02:00:43,119

that's what it sounds like when a

3031

02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:44,800

burglar kicks in the door of a dark

3032

02:00:48,950 --> 02:00:46,800

house that looks like no one is home

3033

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:48,960

don't let your home be the next target

3034

02:00:53,270 --> 02:00:50,400

make it look like someone is home

3035

02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:53,280

watching television with fake tv fake tv

3036

02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:55,119

is a small electronic device that makes

3037

02:00:58,950 --> 02:00:57,280

the same light as a real television so

3038

02:01:01,350 --> 02:00:58,960

from outside it looks like someone is

3039

02:01:03,510 --> 02:01:01,360

home watching tv fake tv plugs in just

3040

02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:03,520

like a lamp on a timer but is far more

3041

02:01:08,149 --> 02:01:05,920

convincing to burglars fake tv deters

3042

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:08,159

burglars costs far less than an alarm

3043

02:01:12,149 --> 02:01:10,000

and is highly recommended by numerous

3044

02:01:14,629 --> 02:01:12,159

police departments use it anytime you're

3045

02:01:19,149 --> 02:01:14,639

away from home to order your fake tv for

3046

02:01:22,629 --> 02:01:19,159

only 34.95 go to faketv.com or call

3047

02:01:25,910 --> 02:01:22,639

1-877-5 fake tv each additional fake tv

3048

02:01:28,149 --> 02:01:25,920

is only 29.95 so get one for you and one

3049

02:01:31,510 --> 02:01:28,159

for a loved one for safety security and

3050

02:01:37,109 --> 02:01:31,520

peace of mind for both of you call 877 5

3051

02:01:37,119 --> 02:01:41,030

the burglar deterrent

3052

02:01:45,669 --> 02:01:43,270

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3053

02:01:49,189 --> 02:01:45,679

comment or question about the paracast

3054

02:01:52,470 --> 02:01:49,199

send it to news at the paracast.com

3055

02:01:54,310 --> 02:01:52,480

that's news at theparacast.com

3056

02:01:56,790 --> 02:01:54,320

and don't forget to visit our famous

3057

02:02:01,030 --> 02:01:56,800

paracast community forums at

3058

02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:04,790

we have jerry clark and chris o'brien

3059

02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:07,199

i suppose having a little discussion

3060

02:02:11,589 --> 02:02:09,520

chris yeah i you know i totally agree

3061

02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:11,599

with you jerry obviously this field is

3062

02:02:16,310 --> 02:02:13,920

filled with with viewpoints some you

3063

02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:16,320

know very divergent from one another but

3064

02:02:21,270 --> 02:02:19,440

what separated mosley out in my mind

3065

02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:21,280

from everybody else it was always done

3066

02:02:26,550 --> 02:02:23,280

with a twinkle in the eye and that kind

3067

02:02:29,109 --> 02:02:26,560

of that elbow in the ribs type energy

3068

02:02:30,390 --> 02:02:29,119

people in this field are too darn

3069

02:02:34,070 --> 02:02:30,400

serious

3070

02:02:35,830 --> 02:02:34,080

and jim was was one of those few kind of

3071

02:02:38,229 --> 02:02:35,840

wonderful lighter

3072

02:02:40,229 --> 02:02:38,239

you know just niggling kind of get under

3073

02:02:42,070 --> 02:02:40,239

your skin kind of characters

3074

02:02:43,830 --> 02:02:42,080

in some sense she never really knew if

3075

02:02:45,589 --> 02:02:43,840

he really believed what he was saying or

3076

02:02:46,470 --> 02:02:45,599

if he was just taking that contrarian

3077

02:02:48,149 --> 02:02:46,480

viewpoint

3078

02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:48,159

that is what i'm describing that this

3079

02:02:53,189 --> 02:02:50,639

field needs more of i certainly agree

3080

02:02:55,270 --> 02:02:53,199

that jim is harassable was irritable i

3081

02:02:57,669 --> 02:02:55,280

think that's a very good adjective

3082

02:03:01,030 --> 02:02:57,679

i don't agree with the premise that jim

3083

02:03:03,189 --> 02:03:01,040

was needed in the field because jim was

3084

02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:03,199

highly intelligent without being

3085

02:03:07,589 --> 02:03:05,760

intellectually oriented there are plenty

3086

02:03:08,550 --> 02:03:07,599

of intellectually oriented people in the

3087

02:03:10,709 --> 02:03:08,560

field

3088

02:03:13,430 --> 02:03:10,719

who in my experience have perfectly

3089

02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:13,440

sound senses of humor senses of the

3090

02:03:17,189 --> 02:03:14,719

absurd

3091

02:03:19,589 --> 02:03:17,199

and who disagree about all kinds of

3092

02:03:22,470 --> 02:03:19,599

things i think that when you talk about

3093

02:03:24,709 --> 02:03:22,480

jim it's not it's hard to pinpoint

3094

02:03:26,470 --> 02:03:24,719

like he did this to advance our

3095

02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:26,480

understanding i don't think that he

3096

02:03:30,950 --> 02:03:28,880

really did that and i don't think that

3097

02:03:33,510 --> 02:03:30,960

was really his role

3098

02:03:36,550 --> 02:03:33,520

i think he just enjoyed being a

3099

02:03:39,109 --> 02:03:36,560

character on the scene who

3100

02:03:41,589 --> 02:03:39,119

liked to go with whatever interested him

3101
02:03:44,390 --> 02:03:41,599
and if it riled other people up that was

3102
02:03:46,709 --> 02:03:44,400
fine but i don't think that jim was like

3103
02:03:48,790 --> 02:03:46,719
some kind of intellectual figure

3104
02:03:51,589 --> 02:03:48,800
somebody who was really pushing the ball

3105
02:03:53,270 --> 02:03:51,599
forward i think he was just the guy who

3106
02:03:55,990 --> 02:03:53,280
got involved in this

3107
02:03:57,910 --> 02:03:56,000
and put in what he wanted to put in and

3108
02:04:00,070 --> 02:03:57,920
had a lot of fun with it the point i

3109
02:04:02,470 --> 02:04:00,080
think jerry is well taken because

3110
02:04:04,149 --> 02:04:02,480
rarely did he get terribly emotional

3111
02:04:06,709 --> 02:04:04,159
about the subject of

3112
02:04:08,470 --> 02:04:06,719
ufos or flying saucers as we used to

3113
02:04:11,109 --> 02:04:08,480

call them it was very tolerant to use

3114

02:04:14,310 --> 02:04:11,119

that word again i have used it before um

3115

02:04:18,229 --> 02:04:14,320

he he was open you could talk to him he

3116

02:04:19,669 --> 02:04:18,239

didn't get riled easily you never knew

3117

02:04:20,870 --> 02:04:19,679

it was a bit inscrutable you never know

3118

02:04:22,470 --> 02:04:20,880

what he thought of you or what he was

3119

02:04:24,870 --> 02:04:22,480

really thinking but he was always a

3120

02:04:26,229 --> 02:04:24,880

gentleman that word has come up too and

3121

02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:26,239

something jerry you said in the last

3122

02:04:30,149 --> 02:04:27,679

segment i think is

3123

02:04:32,709 --> 02:04:30,159

worth focusing on for a moment uh you

3124

02:04:34,709 --> 02:04:32,719

and gene didn't agree 100 on it but i

3125

02:04:37,030 --> 02:04:34,719

you were talking about let's say the

3126

02:04:40,229 --> 02:04:37,040

passing parade of ufological

3127

02:04:41,589 --> 02:04:40,239

personalities and characters and uh i i

3128

02:04:43,109 --> 02:04:41,599

agree with you there i think it's very

3129

02:04:45,589 --> 02:04:43,119

much like in show business you know

3130

02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:45,599

mostly the kids today kids like sounds

3131

02:04:50,790 --> 02:04:47,920

pejorative maybe it is they know brad

3132

02:04:54,629 --> 02:04:50,800

pitt and all the other modern stars brad

3133

02:04:58,629 --> 02:04:56,629

no i mean the the the younger generation

3134

02:05:00,950 --> 02:04:58,639

of moviegoers but you mentioned rock

3135

02:05:02,229 --> 02:05:00,960

hudson or you mentioned doris day and

3136

02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:02,239

they look at you like you're from

3137

02:05:06,629 --> 02:05:05,360

another planet uh so i'm afraid that jim

3138

02:05:08,070 --> 02:05:06,639

is probably

3139

02:05:10,790 --> 02:05:08,080

we're all eventually going to go this

3140

02:05:12,709 --> 02:05:10,800

way it's it's like pews in a church you

3141

02:05:15,030 --> 02:05:12,719

know we start at the back and we keep

3142

02:05:17,669 --> 02:05:15,040

moving up and moving up and moving up

3143

02:05:21,030 --> 02:05:17,679

and jim was just in the last the the

3144

02:05:21,990 --> 02:05:21,040

last pew right in the front he's gone

3145

02:05:25,030 --> 02:05:22,000

and

3146

02:05:26,310 --> 02:05:25,040

we are probably in the next one or

3147

02:05:28,950 --> 02:05:26,320

thereafter

3148

02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:28,960

yeah we will be forgotten

3149

02:05:34,310 --> 02:05:31,520

and the next one will come along so i

3150

02:05:35,189 --> 02:05:34,320

think that maybe is also another reason

3151

02:05:37,510 --> 02:05:35,199

why

3152

02:05:38,950 --> 02:05:37,520

he was philosophical i think he realized

3153

02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:38,960

that this was not a

3154

02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:40,560

this was an ephemeral thing it was not

3155

02:05:45,669 --> 02:05:42,639

going to last forever he had his moment

3156

02:05:47,109 --> 02:05:45,679

of glory he enjoyed it he had his moment

3157

02:05:49,430 --> 02:05:47,119

in the sun

3158

02:05:51,189 --> 02:05:49,440

on the stage and he knew it eventually

3159

02:05:53,189 --> 02:05:51,199

it was going to end and i think towards

3160

02:05:54,790 --> 02:05:53,199

the very end of his life

3161

02:05:56,550 --> 02:05:54,800

as it has been suggested here at the

3162

02:05:58,070 --> 02:05:56,560

very beginning of the show geneva

3163

02:06:00,229 --> 02:05:58,080

brought this up and that letter i

3164

02:06:01,830 --> 02:06:00,239

thought was very touching i sincerely

3165

02:06:02,950 --> 02:06:01,840

believe that he was starting to get

3166

02:06:05,750 --> 02:06:02,960

spiritual

3167

02:06:07,830 --> 02:06:05,760

you know it can happen maybe it kicked

3168

02:06:10,790 --> 02:06:07,840

in and i think that's what happened he

3169

02:06:12,709 --> 02:06:10,800

was correlating everything that he had

3170

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:12,719

been exposed to for all of these many

3171

02:06:15,669 --> 02:06:13,679

years

3172

02:06:17,750 --> 02:06:15,679

and suddenly lying there realizing he

3173

02:06:20,070 --> 02:06:17,760

was on his way out maybe something

3174

02:06:21,750 --> 02:06:20,080

snapped something gelled and there was a

3175

02:06:23,189 --> 02:06:21,760

moment of enlightenment he used that

3176

02:06:25,589 --> 02:06:23,199

word in his letter

3177

02:06:28,229 --> 02:06:25,599

or it was mentioned i i have a moment of

3178

02:06:29,750 --> 02:06:28,239

enlightenment so i think that would be a

3179

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:29,760

nice ending

3180

02:06:35,589 --> 02:06:32,880

to the life of uh jim mosley you know i

3181

02:06:36,870 --> 02:06:35,599

i agree bob and i jerry obviously i i

3182

02:06:38,709 --> 02:06:36,880

agree that

3183

02:06:40,629 --> 02:06:38,719

you know in the final analysis jim

3184

02:06:42,950 --> 02:06:40,639

mosley is you know is an interesting

3185

02:06:45,350 --> 02:06:42,960

footnote in the history of this field

3186

02:06:48,870 --> 02:06:45,360

what i was trying to bring out was

3187

02:06:49,990 --> 02:06:48,880

the attitude we really need more people

3188

02:06:52,550 --> 02:06:50,000

that are more

3189

02:06:54,390 --> 02:06:52,560

trickster-ish i think in the field i i

3190

02:06:55,510 --> 02:06:54,400

think we need people to play both sides

3191

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:55,520

of the fence

3192

02:07:00,790 --> 02:06:58,560

and and do so with confidence there's

3193

02:07:02,470 --> 02:07:00,800

this too much of a seriousness i think

3194

02:07:04,069 --> 02:07:02,480

that pervades the field there's not

3195

02:07:05,669 --> 02:07:04,079

enough playfulness

3196

02:07:07,350 --> 02:07:05,679

if i was going to bring out a point that

3197

02:07:08,390 --> 02:07:07,360

would be it i think you're absolutely

3198

02:07:10,550 --> 02:07:08,400

right

3199

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:10,560

i'm more of a casual observer of the

3200

02:07:15,589 --> 02:07:13,199

scene than you are you guys are more

3201

02:07:18,069 --> 02:07:15,599

directly involved i'm an observer and

3202

02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:18,079

i've sensed this myself chris it's true

3203

02:07:23,350 --> 02:07:21,040

it's so bloody deadly serious everything

3204

02:07:25,910 --> 02:07:23,360

that you hear people i'm afraid part of

3205

02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:25,920

the seriousness is largely due to some

3206

02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:28,320

people or many people taking themselves

3207

02:07:34,550 --> 02:07:31,440

too seriously not only the subject but

3208

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:34,560

it's become a bit egocentric we had of

3209

02:07:39,510 --> 02:07:37,280

course the the weirdos back in the 50s

3210

02:07:42,069 --> 02:07:39,520

who made wild claims we all know those

3211

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:42,079

classic stories uh but it was like a

3212

02:07:45,589 --> 02:07:43,679

sideshow at a circus and i think most

3213

02:07:47,109 --> 02:07:45,599

people treated it that way

3214

02:07:48,950 --> 02:07:47,119

they told a good story and people

3215

02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:48,960

appreciated it there was no television

3216

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:51,520

or not much people enjoy telling stories

3217

02:07:54,790 --> 02:07:53,280

and everything but today it's it's all

3218

02:07:57,669 --> 02:07:54,800

scientized

3219

02:08:00,550 --> 02:07:57,679

it's also serious and i'm sorry to say

3220

02:08:02,790 --> 02:08:00,560

it is so commercialized it's become i i

3221

02:08:05,669 --> 02:08:02,800

refer to it as the ufo

3222

02:08:07,109 --> 02:08:05,679

industry all of the offbeat the the

3223

02:08:08,470 --> 02:08:07,119

paranormal

3224

02:08:10,790 --> 02:08:08,480

so much of it has become so

3225

02:08:13,669 --> 02:08:10,800

commercialized and i think that the

3226

02:08:15,910 --> 02:08:13,679

whole spark the enthusiasm um the

3227

02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:15,920

excitement that surrounded it years ago

3228

02:08:21,910 --> 02:08:18,960

has gone and we said this also in that

3229

02:08:23,510 --> 02:08:21,920

show gene you remember chris we did uh

3230

02:08:25,669 --> 02:08:23,520

thank god we we

3231

02:08:26,950 --> 02:08:25,679

we talked about it you and i gene right

3232

02:08:28,790 --> 02:08:26,960

and he said you know this would be a

3233

02:08:31,830 --> 02:08:28,800

good idea back in may and it's in the

3234

02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:31,840

archives here on on the power cast that

3235

02:08:36,470 --> 02:08:34,079

would really be worthwhile because jim

3236

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:36,480

was on that show he's appeared before

3237

02:08:41,669 --> 02:08:39,040

and after as well but i think so much of

3238

02:08:43,430 --> 02:08:41,679

his memories he was so excited during

3239

02:08:45,510 --> 02:08:43,440

that show i remember it i was so

3240

02:08:47,510 --> 02:08:45,520

surprised how bright he was and he

3241

02:08:49,830 --> 02:08:47,520

enjoyed it he enjoyed going back in the

3242

02:08:52,149 --> 02:08:49,840

past those glorious moments and they'll

3243

02:08:54,629 --> 02:08:52,159

simply never come again it's like all of

3244

02:08:56,629 --> 02:08:54,639

us say as we get older things just ain't

3245

02:08:58,790 --> 02:08:56,639

the way they used to be and that's in

3246

02:09:00,310 --> 02:08:58,800

many cases literally true well in this

3247

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:00,320

particular case one of the things you

3248

02:09:05,990 --> 02:09:03,199

have here is someone who's willing

3249

02:09:08,629 --> 02:09:06,000

to number one listen to consider a lot

3250

02:09:11,030 --> 02:09:08,639

of different points of view not to take

3251

02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:11,040

people too seriously you know to be

3252

02:09:15,910 --> 02:09:13,440

entertained by our imperfections and

3253

02:09:17,910 --> 02:09:15,920

that's the problem with jim gone with

3254

02:09:20,069 --> 02:09:17,920

saucer smear gone and yes he had some

3255

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:20,079

associate editors who may

3256

02:09:23,350 --> 02:09:21,840

want to continue the publication but it

3257

02:09:28,069 --> 02:09:23,360

will never be the same

3258

02:09:31,189 --> 02:09:28,079

everywhere when you lose the the emmy

3259

02:09:33,030 --> 02:09:31,199

knows these the the driving force

3260

02:09:34,310 --> 02:09:33,040

you know as they used to say in the in

3261

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:34,320

the commercials

3262

02:09:38,550 --> 02:09:36,320

there are many imitators but only the

3263

02:09:39,350 --> 02:09:38,560

original will be the same you know it's

3264

02:09:40,709 --> 02:09:39,360

it's

3265

02:09:43,589 --> 02:09:40,719

there's no replacement for jim there

3266

02:09:45,430 --> 02:09:43,599

never will be he was a personality we're

3267

02:09:47,589 --> 02:09:45,440

personalities everyone in the field is a

3268

02:09:51,109 --> 02:09:47,599

personality and

3269

02:09:53,910 --> 02:09:51,119

you know i i just was rather uh ready to

3270

02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:53,920

to to pose the rhetorical question

3271

02:09:57,589 --> 02:09:55,920

cool bodies you know where are we going

3272

02:09:59,270 --> 02:09:57,599

who's going to pick up where jim left

3273

02:10:01,030 --> 02:09:59,280

off well

3274

02:10:03,430 --> 02:10:01,040

you're doing it others on the show are

3275

02:10:06,629 --> 02:10:03,440

doing it but how long will this first

3276

02:10:08,550 --> 02:10:06,639

sake continue to burn well bob i think

3277

02:10:10,870 --> 02:10:08,560

that you've got it exactly when you say

3278

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:10,880

that that jim was a personality and

3279

02:10:15,510 --> 02:10:13,040

that's how he will be remembered and i

3280

02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:15,520

don't think he has to be replaced let's

3281

02:10:18,390 --> 02:10:16,639

just stop it there because you have to

3282

02:10:20,470 --> 02:10:18,400

split to the next segment then we'll

3283

02:10:26,050 --> 02:10:20,480

continue that discussion here with gene

3284

02:10:31,350 --> 02:10:28,629

[Music]

3285

02:10:34,390 --> 02:10:31,360

the gcn radio network providing the

3286

02:10:35,990 --> 02:10:34,400

world with hard-hitting talk radio g

3287

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:36,000

c n

3288

02:10:40,709 --> 02:10:38,880

great talk radio starts here

3289

02:10:43,109 --> 02:10:40,719

graphic converter is the image

3290

02:10:45,990 --> 02:10:43,119

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3291

02:10:48,149 --> 02:10:46,000

does not use any database you get full

3292

02:10:50,709 --> 02:10:48,159

control of all your files want to view

3293

02:10:53,430 --> 02:10:50,719

the images of a folder drag it into

3294

02:10:55,750 --> 02:10:53,440

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

3295

02:10:57,830 --> 02:10:55,760

opens up to show your image files you

3296

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:57,840

could use it for slideshows you could

3297

02:11:02,709 --> 02:11:00,239

use it to import images from digital

3298

02:11:04,629 --> 02:11:02,719

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3299

02:11:07,270 --> 02:11:04,639

image editing you can do that too in

3300

02:11:09,830 --> 02:11:07,280

graphic inverter also print catalogs

3301

02:11:12,229 --> 02:11:09,840

convert from so many formats i can't

3302

02:11:14,550 --> 02:11:12,239

even list them download now to see if

3303

02:11:17,589 --> 02:11:14,560

graphic inverter is good for you like

3304

02:11:19,589 --> 02:11:17,599

one and a half million other users guess

3305

02:11:22,229 --> 02:11:19,599

what you could save money when you buy

3306

02:11:24,950 --> 02:11:22,239

graphic inverter use the coupon code

3307

02:11:27,030 --> 02:11:24,960

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

3308

02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:27,040

to get a special price for graphic

3309

02:11:33,950 --> 02:11:29,599

inverter go to lemkesoft.com

3310

02:11:37,430 --> 02:11:33,960

that's l e m k e soft dot com

3311

02:11:40,629 --> 02:11:37,440

lemkesoft.com l e m k e

3312

02:11:44,950 --> 02:11:42,790

we just had a terrible storm in the east

3313

02:11:46,870 --> 02:11:44,960

but we are all still in the eye of the

3314

02:11:48,709 --> 02:11:46,880

perfect storm we have the most

3315

02:11:50,629 --> 02:11:48,719

devastating economic conditions since

3316

02:11:52,390 --> 02:11:50,639

the great depression america's worst

3317

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:52,400

drought in agricultural history and what

3318

02:11:56,709 --> 02:11:54,480

about the presidential election this

3319

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:56,719

perfect storm is a huge threat to

3320

02:12:01,189 --> 02:11:59,119

everyone's food supply e foods direct is

3321

02:12:03,750 --> 02:12:01,199

preparing for the shortages and you had

3322

02:12:05,910 --> 02:12:03,760

better do the same i can warn you but i

3323

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:05,920

can't feed you you know that e foods is

3324

02:12:09,750 --> 02:12:07,760

the best tasting and safest food on the

3325

02:12:12,069 --> 02:12:09,760

planet we all need a bunch of storable

3326

02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:12,079

and usable food from e foods direct none

3327

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:13,679

of us wants to be standing in a bread

3328

02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:16,320

line trading our freedom for food anyone

3329

02:12:19,510 --> 02:12:17,679

who doesn't take control of their

3330

02:12:22,870 --> 02:12:19,520

uncertain future has to be just a little

3331

02:12:24,950 --> 02:12:22,880

bit nuts go to efoodsdirect.com alex

3332

02:12:27,430 --> 02:12:24,960

starting thursday november 22nd at

3333

02:12:29,830 --> 02:12:27,440

midnight through monday november 26th

3334

02:12:32,149 --> 02:12:29,840

you can save 25 to 30 on the black

3335

02:12:34,149 --> 02:12:32,159

friday specials give the gift of food

3336

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:34,159

security would you rather prepare six

3337

02:12:40,790 --> 02:12:36,719

months too early or one day too late go

3338

02:12:43,030 --> 02:12:40,800

to efoodsdirect.com alex

3339

02:12:45,189 --> 02:12:43,040

in more ways than one it's gonna be a

3340

02:12:47,189 --> 02:12:45,199

november to remember

3341

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:47,199

going on now and just in time for the

3342

02:12:50,990 --> 02:12:49,199

holidays emergency essentials offers a

3343

02:12:53,109 --> 02:12:51,000

huge mountain house sale only at

3344

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:53,119

beeprepared.com all mountain house cans

3345

02:12:56,629 --> 02:12:55,280

are 20 to 32 percent off for example a

3346

02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:56,639

can of mountain house chili mac

3347

02:13:02,629 --> 02:13:00,159

regularly 25 49 is now only 17.24

3348

02:13:06,069 --> 02:13:02,639

scrambled eggs with bacon usually 31.89

3349

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:06,079

now only 21.56 and save 26 on a

3350

02:13:09,990 --> 02:13:08,719

three-day emergency kit or save 123

3351

02:13:11,910 --> 02:13:10,000

bucks on a one-month supply of

3352

02:13:13,750 --> 02:13:11,920

freeze-dried and dehydrated foods gift

3353

02:13:16,229 --> 02:13:13,760

shoppers check out the catatine vario

3354

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:16,239

water filter at 26 off or get special

3355

02:13:19,030 --> 02:13:17,520

pricing on the gerber suspension

3356

02:13:20,790 --> 02:13:19,040

multi-tool and the volcano stove

3357

02:13:22,030 --> 02:13:20,800

collapsible cooking combo for details

3358

02:13:24,310 --> 02:13:22,040

call

3359

02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:24,320

800-999-1863 to experience exceptional

3360

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:25,760

customer service and emergency

3361

02:13:29,750 --> 02:13:28,079

essentials low price guarantee but hurry

3362

02:13:33,510 --> 02:13:29,760

the november to remember sale ends

3363

02:13:35,990 --> 02:13:33,520

november 30th that's 800 999 1863 the

3364

02:13:39,189 --> 02:13:36,000

choice is clear be unprepared or be

3365

02:13:43,430 --> 02:13:40,950

hi my name is annette and due to

3366

02:13:45,510 --> 02:13:43,440

menopause symptoms for nearly two years

3367

02:13:47,669 --> 02:13:45,520

i suffered severe hot flashes which

3368

02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:47,679

prevented me from sleeping all night it

3369

02:13:51,510 --> 02:13:49,920

was so hard to work because i continued

3370

02:13:54,709 --> 02:13:51,520

all day to have the hot flashes from

3371

02:13:56,709 --> 02:13:54,719

hell i was exhausted and depleted after

3372

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:56,719

only three weeks on one world weight i

3373

02:14:01,189 --> 02:13:58,639

have no hot flashes and i'm sleeping

3374

02:14:03,669 --> 02:14:01,199

normally again i feel energized and

3375

02:14:05,189 --> 02:14:03,679

strong this is an amazing product it is

3376

02:14:06,870 --> 02:14:05,199

a little known fact that every single

3377

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:06,880

cell of your body is supposed to produce

3378

02:14:12,550 --> 02:14:10,079

10 of its protein content as glutathione

3379

02:14:14,229 --> 02:14:12,560

but due to toxicity and aging it does

3380

02:14:16,229 --> 02:14:14,239

not could glutathione be a missing

3381

02:14:18,390 --> 02:14:16,239

factor in optimal cell function for your

3382

02:14:20,069 --> 02:14:18,400

entire body if you restore the optimal

3383

02:14:21,830 --> 02:14:20,079

glutathione levels in your cells

3384

02:14:23,830 --> 02:14:21,840

especially your glands and organs then

3385

02:14:25,830 --> 02:14:23,840

as a result your glands and organs work

3386

02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:25,840

better imagine the quality of life

3387

02:14:30,030 --> 02:14:27,760

improvement you might have to order one

3388

02:14:32,830 --> 02:14:30,040

world way call

3389

02:14:35,910 --> 02:14:32,840

888-988-3325 that's

3390

02:14:40,070 --> 02:14:35,920

888-988-3325 or visit oneworldway.com

3391

02:14:48,950 --> 02:14:47,270

[Music]

3392

02:14:51,960 --> 02:14:48,960

hi my name is richard dolan you're

3393

02:14:58,229 --> 02:14:51,970

listening to the paracast

3394

02:15:02,069 --> 02:15:00,229

we continue to look at the life and

3395

02:15:04,229 --> 02:15:02,079

times of jim mosley with two of his

3396

02:15:06,629 --> 02:15:04,239

friends still remaining with us earlier

3397

02:15:08,870 --> 02:15:06,639

we had geneva hagan tim beckley allen

3398

02:15:11,669 --> 02:15:08,880

greenfield now we have bob zanati and

3399

02:15:13,830 --> 02:15:11,679

jerry clark jerry you're about to start

3400

02:15:16,310 --> 02:15:13,840

something a discussion about jim and his

3401

02:15:18,870 --> 02:15:16,320

impact go ahead please yes jim is

3402

02:15:21,189 --> 02:15:18,880

irreplaceable and i don't think that

3403

02:15:23,030 --> 02:15:21,199

that means that he we have to find

3404

02:15:25,669 --> 02:15:23,040

somebody replacing because i don't think

3405

02:15:27,910 --> 02:15:25,679

that what he was doing was that

3406

02:15:30,629 --> 02:15:27,920

essential it was interesting because it

3407

02:15:33,270 --> 02:15:30,639

was jim and it was jim's personality and

3408

02:15:35,189 --> 02:15:33,280

was jim's way of doing things and that

3409

02:15:37,109 --> 02:15:35,199

was all it had to be

3410

02:15:39,510 --> 02:15:37,119

it didn't have to have any larger

3411

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:39,520

significance it was clearly what he was

3412

02:15:44,149 --> 02:15:42,000

doing was interesting enough so a lot of

3413

02:15:45,510 --> 02:15:44,159

people paid attention to a lot of people

3414

02:15:47,750 --> 02:15:45,520

wanted to be his friends want to be

3415

02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:47,760

around him in that sense he was

3416

02:15:52,390 --> 02:15:50,400

successful he was successful at being

3417

02:15:54,950 --> 02:15:52,400

jim mosley and that's all he needed to

3418

02:15:56,709 --> 02:15:54,960

be you're really hitting it uh jerry you

3419

02:15:59,030 --> 02:15:56,719

and i are really on the same

3420

02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:59,040

the same frequency here because

3421

02:16:02,310 --> 02:16:00,400

i remember

3422

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:02,320

in broadcasting we we've had many

3423

02:16:06,950 --> 02:16:04,960

discussions and i used to do some

3424

02:16:09,589 --> 02:16:06,960

lecturing at um

3425

02:16:11,669 --> 02:16:09,599

college level about communications and

3426
02:16:13,430 --> 02:16:11,679
and broadcasting personalities was one

3427
02:16:15,350 --> 02:16:13,440
subject that always came up

3428
02:16:17,589 --> 02:16:15,360
you've just made a very important point

3429
02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:17,599
not only for ufological personalities

3430
02:16:21,189 --> 02:16:19,760
but for everybody in this world you know

3431
02:16:23,189 --> 02:16:21,199
especially in broadcasting you'll

3432
02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:23,199
understand this an appreciated gene

3433
02:16:26,870 --> 02:16:25,199
there's so many people who imitate you

3434
02:16:29,750 --> 02:16:26,880
know they've got imitators

3435
02:16:31,510 --> 02:16:29,760
and clones of other people but in this

3436
02:16:34,070 --> 02:16:31,520
life in this world no matter whether

3437
02:16:36,549 --> 02:16:34,080
it's ufos or broadcasting or cooking

3438
02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:36,559

there is only one person

3439

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:38,639

that each and every one of us can

3440

02:16:43,830 --> 02:16:41,359

possibly be and that is ourselves

3441

02:16:47,030 --> 02:16:43,840

and i think you've hit it there jerry

3442

02:16:49,669 --> 02:16:47,040

that is one of the magic secrets

3443

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:49,679

of jim like arthur godfrey was once

3444

02:16:52,709 --> 02:16:50,880

asked

3445

02:16:54,790 --> 02:16:52,719

you know this this personality probably

3446

02:16:57,110 --> 02:16:54,800

nobody knows them anymore except people

3447

02:16:59,669 --> 02:16:57,120

in our generation laid back uh you

3448

02:17:02,870 --> 02:16:59,679

played the ukulele on cbs television

3449

02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:02,880

radio he was a a real personality a huge

3450

02:17:09,750 --> 02:17:05,840

personality a huge personality forgotten

3451

02:17:12,870 --> 02:17:09,760

now unfortunately another radio ham too

3452

02:17:15,190 --> 02:17:12,880

yeah and i even remember arthur godfrey

3453

02:17:17,190 --> 02:17:15,200

well he was once asked in an interview

3454

02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:17,200

arthur i think in those days you were

3455

02:17:21,509 --> 02:17:19,120

more formal mr godfrey

3456

02:17:24,549 --> 02:17:21,519

to what do you attribute your enormous

3457

02:17:27,110 --> 02:17:24,559

popularity and he said i'm myself

3458

02:17:29,190 --> 02:17:27,120

and that is what jim did you made a

3459

02:17:31,990 --> 02:17:29,200

great point jerry it just clicked when

3460

02:17:33,429 --> 02:17:32,000

you said that that's the point among all

3461

02:17:36,070 --> 02:17:33,439

of these factors that is one of the

3462

02:17:38,549 --> 02:17:36,080

major points that jim mosley and not

3463

02:17:41,589 --> 02:17:38,559

only jim but all the other people who

3464

02:17:43,830 --> 02:17:41,599

stand out and will be remembered in the

3465

02:17:46,950 --> 02:17:43,840

history books of ufology and other

3466

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:46,960

paranormal or offbeat subjects

3467

02:17:50,389 --> 02:17:48,960

that's exactly the point

3468

02:17:53,110 --> 02:17:50,399

they were themselves they were

3469

02:17:55,910 --> 02:17:53,120

individual characters that were

3470

02:17:57,349 --> 02:17:55,920

memorable okay well how about this aside

3471

02:17:59,669 --> 02:17:57,359

from so many of the people you hear

3472

02:18:02,389 --> 02:17:59,679

today you hear when you hear them all

3473

02:18:03,589 --> 02:18:02,399

well bob how many other people currently

3474

02:18:06,150 --> 02:18:03,599

in the field

3475

02:18:08,389 --> 02:18:06,160

have perpetrated hoaxes and then came

3476

02:18:09,349 --> 02:18:08,399

forward and said ha got you and then

3477

02:18:11,669 --> 02:18:09,359

were

3478

02:18:14,389 --> 02:18:11,679

taken seriously you know from then on

3479

02:18:16,549 --> 02:18:14,399

out i mean jim mosey is a standalone

3480

02:18:18,790 --> 02:18:16,559

character in that regard well he and

3481

02:18:20,870 --> 02:18:18,800

gray barker were great at it in fact um

3482

02:18:22,709 --> 02:18:20,880

i was listening to the story of this

3483

02:18:25,349 --> 02:18:22,719

this man in black outside of jack

3484

02:18:27,509 --> 02:18:25,359

robinson's apartment there and the the

3485

02:18:29,750 --> 02:18:27,519

story came to me and anecdoted augie

3486

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:29,760

augie roberts augustine roberts told me

3487

02:18:35,030 --> 02:18:31,760

that it was played on augie a lot of

3488

02:18:36,150 --> 02:18:35,040

hoaxes were played on poor old doggy

3489

02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:36,160

anyway

3490

02:18:40,469 --> 02:18:38,639

basically he and gray barker were in the

3491

02:18:42,709 --> 02:18:40,479

fort lee at the apartment up there near

3492

02:18:45,110 --> 02:18:42,719

the george washington bridge and augie

3493

02:18:47,910 --> 02:18:45,120

was was sitting there and i'll give you

3494

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:47,920

the short version of it basically

3495

02:18:53,190 --> 02:18:50,639

jim and gray decided to bring in a

3496

02:18:55,030 --> 02:18:53,200

strange figure now auggie was sitting

3497

02:18:56,230 --> 02:18:55,040

there watching television it was all

3498

02:18:57,910 --> 02:18:56,240

arranged

3499

02:19:01,190 --> 02:18:57,920

a strange figure

3500

02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:01,200

dressed in black no te bene

3501
02:19:05,910 --> 02:19:03,359
came down and sat in the chair next to

3502
02:19:07,750 --> 02:19:05,920
augie and augie took sort of a double

3503
02:19:09,910 --> 02:19:07,760
take wondered what happened looked

3504
02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:09,920
around and then it was arranged in such

3505
02:19:15,589 --> 02:19:12,559
a way that this guy went in or went out

3506
02:19:17,990 --> 02:19:15,599
a door and disappeared gray and um and

3507
02:19:19,990 --> 02:19:18,000
jim had this all arranged jim came in

3508
02:19:22,070 --> 02:19:20,000
with a gun saying what's going on here

3509
02:19:23,669 --> 02:19:22,080
i'm after you know and it only came out

3510
02:19:26,469 --> 02:19:23,679
later that the whole thing had been

3511
02:19:28,230 --> 02:19:26,479
staged so these guys were great hoaxers

3512
02:19:31,349 --> 02:19:28,240
and i wonder how many of their great

3513
02:19:33,990 --> 02:19:31,359

hoaxes went to the grave with them i

3514

02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:34,000

don't think we heard any just said

3515

02:19:38,469 --> 02:19:36,160

confessions about some of those all of

3516

02:19:40,950 --> 02:19:38,479

those hoaxes anyway maybe some sort of

3517

02:19:43,110 --> 02:19:40,960

uh you know little package of true

3518

02:19:45,669 --> 02:19:43,120

confessions might uh surface at some

3519

02:19:48,230 --> 02:19:45,679

point in the near future you know one

3520

02:19:50,790 --> 02:19:48,240

can only wonder i sometimes wonder about

3521

02:19:52,550 --> 02:19:50,800

the origin of the west virginia monster

3522

02:19:54,469 --> 02:19:52,560

and the one who was the first one on

3523

02:19:56,870 --> 02:19:54,479

that story was gray barker you mean

3524

02:19:58,469 --> 02:19:56,880

flatwoods flatwoods yeah well there was

3525

02:20:01,030 --> 02:19:58,479

an external event it was not gray

3526

02:20:03,110 --> 02:20:01,040

barker's hoax

3527

02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:05,910

and does not resemble other events so

3528

02:20:10,070 --> 02:20:07,920

we'll go out of that more involved in

3529

02:20:12,630 --> 02:20:10,080

any way i don't think so this was very

3530

02:20:14,630 --> 02:20:12,640

early in gray barker's career by the

3531

02:20:16,790 --> 02:20:14,640

same token when we talk about albert

3532

02:20:18,950 --> 02:20:16,800

bender the guy who said that he was

3533

02:20:20,950 --> 02:20:18,960

visited by three men in black originally

3534

02:20:23,429 --> 02:20:20,960

or ostensibly because he knew too much

3535

02:20:25,349 --> 02:20:23,439

about flying saucers then i think ray

3536

02:20:27,510 --> 02:20:25,359

barker was very serious about what he

3537

02:20:29,429 --> 02:20:27,520

wrote and then started to look with

3538

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:29,439

amusement on the subject yeah i think

3539

02:20:34,150 --> 02:20:31,280

that grace started out seriously from

3540

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:34,160

all available evidence in the early

3541

02:20:38,870 --> 02:20:36,240

years he did some actual field

3542

02:20:40,070 --> 02:20:38,880

investigation and then i think that it

3543

02:20:42,070 --> 02:20:40,080

kind of all

3544

02:20:44,150 --> 02:20:42,080

fell apart

3545

02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:44,160

into a course but i think that the

3546

02:20:49,590 --> 02:20:47,040

flatwood thing really happened and

3547

02:20:53,110 --> 02:20:49,600

bender did tell this story however much

3548

02:20:56,230 --> 02:20:53,120

gray exaggerated it and exploited it

3549

02:20:58,710 --> 02:20:56,240

there was some precipitating event but i

3550

02:21:00,230 --> 02:20:58,720

think that that the hoaxes that i wonder

3551

02:21:02,630 --> 02:21:00,240

about are the hoaxes

3552

02:21:04,389 --> 02:21:02,640

that the phone hoaxes that john keel

3553

02:21:06,230 --> 02:21:04,399

describes in the mothman prophecies

3554

02:21:08,710 --> 02:21:06,240

where he's out on the road in west

3555

02:21:11,110 --> 02:21:08,720

virginia and ohio investigating mib and

3556

02:21:13,830 --> 02:21:11,120

monsters and ufos and he's getting these

3557

02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:13,840

strange phone calls i just wonder

3558

02:21:18,550 --> 02:21:15,920

if barker and mosley's

3559

02:21:20,309 --> 02:21:18,560

voice prince aren't on those phone calls

3560

02:21:21,349 --> 02:21:20,319

i really don't think so because i think

3561

02:21:23,670 --> 02:21:21,359

that if

3562

02:21:25,429 --> 02:21:23,680

if jim had done that i think he would

3563

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:25,439

have told one of us he would have told

3564

02:21:28,870 --> 02:21:26,880

me he would have told beckley would have

3565

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:28,880

told somebody of his acquaintance he

3566

02:21:32,710 --> 02:21:30,800

didn't hide things about his life once

3567

02:21:35,030 --> 02:21:32,720

he began to admit everything once he

3568

02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:35,040

decided to let it all hang out there was

3569

02:21:39,910 --> 02:21:37,680

no secret of that sort and you have to

3570

02:21:42,230 --> 02:21:39,920

look back at john keel and you wonder if

3571

02:21:45,990 --> 02:21:42,240

john keel maybe didn't

3572

02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:46,000

embellish a bit is that possible

3573

02:21:50,710 --> 02:21:47,840

yeah is that possible

3574

02:21:53,110 --> 02:21:50,720

yes that seems reasonable yes gene can i

3575

02:21:56,389 --> 02:21:53,120

throw a question to you uh the word

3576

02:21:58,870 --> 02:21:56,399

wannacu that wanakew reservoir flap back

3577

02:22:01,110 --> 02:21:58,880

in the uh the mid sixties in my neck of

3578

02:22:03,190 --> 02:22:01,120

the woods in north jersey uh augie

3579

02:22:06,389 --> 02:22:03,200

roberts and i uh investigated that but

3580

02:22:07,910 --> 02:22:06,399

apparently you and jim uh beat us to it

3581

02:22:09,270 --> 02:22:07,920

you have to clarify that because you

3582

02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:09,280

didn't really go into detail what

3583

02:22:13,910 --> 02:22:11,520

happened well it was a very cold night i

3584

02:22:15,590 --> 02:22:13,920

remember it was very cold and several of

3585

02:22:17,750 --> 02:22:15,600

us who work with jim at saucer news went

3586

02:22:19,830 --> 02:22:17,760

out there to look things over and maybe

3587

02:22:21,110 --> 02:22:19,840

talk to a few people i don't think we

3588

02:22:23,510 --> 02:22:21,120

necessarily

3589

02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:23,520

learn anything new or special from that

3590

02:22:29,349 --> 02:22:27,040

visit but the key thing about it is that

3591

02:22:32,309 --> 02:22:29,359

it was cold that's all i remember today

3592

02:22:35,190 --> 02:22:32,319

all i remember is the fact that i was

3593

02:22:37,590 --> 02:22:35,200

freezing we were on top this reservoir

3594

02:22:39,349 --> 02:22:37,600

it was very cold i didn't take a jacket

3595

02:22:41,349 --> 02:22:39,359

that was warm enough i was shivering i

3596

02:22:43,590 --> 02:22:41,359

was saying i've had enough of this let's

3597

02:22:45,990 --> 02:22:43,600

get back to the car that's exactly what

3598

02:22:48,469 --> 02:22:46,000

augie roberts and i went through it was

3599

02:22:50,790 --> 02:22:48,479

bitter cold we were going through a real

3600

02:22:52,870 --> 02:22:50,800

cold snap there i think the temperatures

3601

02:22:55,110 --> 02:22:52,880

were in the teens or even less and it

3602

02:22:57,990 --> 02:22:55,120

was really but i think at that time when

3603

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:58,000

we went we had even a cooperation of the

3604

02:23:03,110 --> 02:23:00,399

uh the local police they brought a a

3605

02:23:04,630 --> 02:23:03,120

patrol car with a radar on it i don't

3606

02:23:06,790 --> 02:23:04,640

know how they would look for flying

3607

02:23:09,190 --> 02:23:06,800

saucers with a radar but it was an

3608

02:23:12,150 --> 02:23:09,200

interesting story and i was not totally

3609

02:23:14,230 --> 02:23:12,160

unaware that you and uh and uh jim had

3610

02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:14,240

been there that's that's a new one well

3611

02:23:17,910 --> 02:23:15,600

i don't think was a very significant

3612

02:23:19,830 --> 02:23:17,920

event it was just like you know kind of

3613

02:23:22,309 --> 02:23:19,840

a joke jim says hey let's go out there

3614

02:23:24,870 --> 02:23:22,319

and let's investigate ufos isn't that

3615

02:23:26,950 --> 02:23:24,880

funny isn't that fun ha ha this is when

3616

02:23:28,710 --> 02:23:26,960

he was taking it even less seriously

3617

02:23:31,110 --> 02:23:28,720

than he might have taken the studies of

3618

02:23:33,990 --> 02:23:31,120

ufos later on i don't think he fancied

3619

02:23:36,950 --> 02:23:34,000

himself as a ufo researcher he maybe he

3620

02:23:38,950 --> 02:23:36,960

did early on early on when he was

3621

02:23:42,230 --> 02:23:38,960

involved in the first iteration of

3622

02:23:44,710 --> 02:23:42,240

saucer news before really getting into

3623

02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:44,720

the fake feuds with gray barker he had

3624

02:23:48,790 --> 02:23:46,560

taken a trip around the country to

3625

02:23:51,110 --> 02:23:48,800

interview personalities involved in ufo

3626

02:23:53,429 --> 02:23:51,120

research he spent a lot of his own time

3627

02:23:55,349 --> 02:23:53,439

his own money doing that and you could

3628

02:23:57,910 --> 02:23:55,359

say well he was just a

3629

02:24:00,630 --> 02:23:57,920

rich kid who had nothing better to do so

3630

02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:00,640

why not chase after flying saucers that

3631

02:24:04,870 --> 02:24:03,120

was true but he definitely had

3632

02:24:07,670 --> 02:24:04,880

a serious interest in the subject he

3633

02:24:09,429 --> 02:24:07,680

took very detailed notes of that and

3634

02:24:11,670 --> 02:24:09,439

some of which you probably see in the

3635

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:11,680

book shockingly close to the truth we

3636

02:24:16,550 --> 02:24:14,000

have jerry clark bob zanati earlier we

3637

02:24:18,550 --> 02:24:16,560

had geneva hagen and tim beckley now in

3638

02:24:20,760 --> 02:24:18,560

greenfield with gene and chris you're in

3639

02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:20,770

the paracast

3640

02:24:35,110 --> 02:24:31,110

america's number one source for

3641

02:24:38,950 --> 02:24:35,120

independent talk radio for over a decade

3642

02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:38,960

we are the gcn radio network

3643

02:24:43,830 --> 02:24:41,280

if you want to get your website online

3644

02:24:45,830 --> 02:24:43,840

and you need reliable service first

3645

02:24:47,990 --> 02:24:45,840

class service at the lowest possible

3646

02:24:50,309 --> 02:24:48,000

price there's only one place to go well

3647

02:24:52,389 --> 02:24:50,319

dreamhost has a special promotion with

3648

02:24:55,670 --> 02:24:52,399

our show where they'll offer you

3649

02:24:59,349 --> 02:24:55,680

unlimited disk space unlimited bandwidth

3650

02:25:01,670 --> 02:24:59,359

one click web app such as wordpress 24 7

3651
02:25:03,510 --> 02:25:01,680
support you can save over fifty five

3652
02:25:05,190 --> 02:25:03,520
dollars you wanna know how go to

3653
02:25:08,550 --> 02:25:05,200
dreamhost.com

3654
02:25:10,870 --> 02:25:08,560
radio dreamhost dot com slash radio

3655
02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:10,880
whether it's personal mail whether it's

3656
02:25:16,389 --> 02:25:13,520
business email you want reliable

3657
02:25:19,510 --> 02:25:16,399
dependable delivery freedom from spam

3658
02:25:21,429 --> 02:25:19,520
freedom from viruses well polaris mail

3659
02:25:24,070 --> 02:25:21,439
offers professional email hosting

3660
02:25:26,950 --> 02:25:24,080
services for your personal or small

3661
02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:26,960
business use each account uses 25

3662
02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:29,439
gigabytes of storage and easy to use

3663
02:25:35,150 --> 02:25:32,000

webmail interface and full mobile sync

3664

02:25:39,270 --> 02:25:35,160

sign up today for a 30-day free trial at

3665

02:25:41,110 --> 02:25:39,280

polarismail.com polarismail.com

3666

02:25:43,429 --> 02:25:41,120

when natural disasters strike and the

3667

02:25:45,990 --> 02:25:43,439

water supply is shut off you won't panic

3668

02:25:48,550 --> 02:25:46,000

because you have a cwr emergency water

3669

02:25:50,230 --> 02:25:48,560

filter cwr environmental has been

3670

02:25:52,389 --> 02:25:50,240

supplying emergency water filters

3671

02:25:54,950 --> 02:25:52,399

worldwide for over 25 years the

3672

02:25:56,710 --> 02:25:54,960

difference cwr emergency water filters

3673

02:25:58,389 --> 02:25:56,720

are portable easy to set up and

3674

02:26:00,389 --> 02:25:58,399

exceptional at removing bacteria

3675

02:26:02,150 --> 02:26:00,399

parasites sediment and many harmful

3676

02:26:04,630 --> 02:26:02,160

contaminants including chlorine and

3677

02:26:07,190 --> 02:26:04,640

harmful microorganisms plus they are nsf

3678

02:26:08,950 --> 02:26:07,200

certified to assure performance cwr

3679

02:26:10,550 --> 02:26:08,960

emergency water filters can produce

3680

02:26:12,389 --> 02:26:10,560

thousands of gallons of safe drinking

3681

02:26:14,150 --> 02:26:12,399

water from any water source and come

3682

02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:14,160

with a five-year warranty and money-back

3683

02:26:18,469 --> 02:26:16,560

guarantee for a limited time the filters

3684

02:26:20,710 --> 02:26:18,479

are specially priced with free shipping

3685

02:26:22,389 --> 02:26:20,720

call now eight hundred four four four

3686

02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:22,399

three five six three that's eight

3687

02:26:27,750 --> 02:26:24,560

hundred four four four three five six

3688

02:26:29,070 --> 02:26:27,760

three or go to cwrsurvival.com

3689

02:26:32,070 --> 02:26:29,080

that's

3690

02:26:34,389 --> 02:26:32,080

cwrsurvival.com cwr emergency water

3691

02:26:41,910 --> 02:26:34,399

filters drinking water you can trust for

3692

02:26:45,030 --> 02:26:43,270

that's what it sounds like when a

3693

02:26:47,030 --> 02:26:45,040

burglar kicks in the door of a dark

3694

02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:47,040

house that looks like no one is home

3695

02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:49,120

don't let your home be the next target

3696

02:26:53,510 --> 02:26:50,640

make it look like someone is home

3697

02:26:55,349 --> 02:26:53,520

watching television with fake tv fake tv

3698

02:26:57,429 --> 02:26:55,359

is a small electronic device that makes

3699

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:57,439

the same light as a real television so

3700

02:27:01,590 --> 02:26:59,200

from outside it looks like someone is

3701

02:27:03,750 --> 02:27:01,600

home watching tv fake tv plugs in just

3702

02:27:06,150 --> 02:27:03,760

like a lamp on a timer but is far more

3703

02:27:08,389 --> 02:27:06,160

convincing to burglars fake tv deters

3704

02:27:10,230 --> 02:27:08,399

burglars costs far less than an alarm

3705

02:27:12,309 --> 02:27:10,240

and is highly recommended by numerous

3706

02:27:14,870 --> 02:27:12,319

police departments use it anytime you're

3707

02:27:16,389 --> 02:27:14,880

away from home to order your fake tv for

3708

02:27:19,590 --> 02:27:16,399

only 34.95

3709

02:27:22,469 --> 02:27:19,600

go to faketv.com or call one eight seven

3710

02:27:25,910 --> 02:27:22,479

seven five fake tv each additional fake

3711

02:27:28,230 --> 02:27:25,920

tv is only 29.95 so get one for you and

3712

02:27:30,230 --> 02:27:28,240

one for a loved one for safety security

3713

02:27:35,670 --> 02:27:30,240

and peace of mind for both of you call

3714

02:27:37,270 --> 02:27:35,680

877 5 f a k e tv or go to faketv.com

3715

02:27:40,070 --> 02:27:37,280

baketv.com

3716

02:27:42,150 --> 02:27:40,080

the burglar deterrent

3717

02:27:43,830 --> 02:27:42,160

i had tried everything i'd cut back the

3718

02:27:45,750 --> 02:27:43,840

amount of food i was eating i was

3719

02:27:47,990 --> 02:27:45,760

lifting weights and jogging but nothing

3720

02:27:50,070 --> 02:27:48,000

was working my body was literally

3721

02:27:52,389 --> 02:27:50,080

starving for minerals and trace elements

3722

02:27:55,190 --> 02:27:52,399

as well as key vitamins and as soon as i

3723

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:55,200

had that i immediately could eat half of

3724

02:27:59,270 --> 02:27:57,200

what i was eating previously and be

3725

02:28:01,590 --> 02:27:59,280

satisfied now there are hundreds of

3726

02:28:03,590 --> 02:28:01,600

great products at infowarsteam.com but i

3727

02:28:05,190 --> 02:28:03,600

want to point out the three that have

3728

02:28:09,429 --> 02:28:05,200

helped me lose

3729

02:28:11,990 --> 02:28:09,439

37 pounds in just two months

3730

02:28:14,309 --> 02:28:12,000

products like beyond tangy tangerine

3731

02:28:15,910 --> 02:28:14,319

holland burst and rebound when i started

3732

02:28:18,630 --> 02:28:15,920

taking the tangy tangerine and other

3733

02:28:20,790 --> 02:28:18,640

products every day i lost more than 37

3734

02:28:23,590 --> 02:28:20,800

pounds in just two months now that's

3735

02:28:24,830 --> 02:28:23,600

results i want to challenge my listeners

3736

02:28:27,190 --> 02:28:24,840

to go to

3737

02:28:29,190 --> 02:28:27,200

infowarsteam.com and to order just three

3738

02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:29,200

of their products and you will see the

3739

02:28:34,309 --> 02:28:31,840

changes in the way you look feel and in

3740

02:28:35,910 --> 02:28:34,319

your appetite almost immediately start

3741

02:28:40,790 --> 02:28:35,920

your journey to health and wellness

3742

02:28:46,550 --> 02:28:43,670

hi this is don ecker and you are tuned

3743

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:46,560

in to the paracast let me tell you what

3744

02:28:52,309 --> 02:28:48,960

you're going to hear stuff here that you

3745

02:28:54,710 --> 02:28:52,319

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

3746

02:28:56,710 --> 02:28:54,720

that george snorri

3747

02:28:57,830 --> 02:28:56,720

we observe the life and times of jim

3748

02:29:01,429 --> 02:28:57,840

mosely

3749

02:29:03,750 --> 02:29:01,439

the court jester of ufology in fact i

3750

02:29:06,230 --> 02:29:03,760

think for many years he quoted john keel

3751
02:29:08,710 --> 02:29:06,240
as saying you are a boil on the uh you

3752
02:29:10,790 --> 02:29:08,720
know what of ufology

3753
02:29:13,110 --> 02:29:10,800
i think jim was a lot more fun than john

3754
02:29:15,990 --> 02:29:13,120
keel though oh john keel used to write

3755
02:29:19,110 --> 02:29:16,000
me these wacky wacky letters though

3756
02:29:21,190 --> 02:29:19,120
really funny wacky letters in those days

3757
02:29:22,469 --> 02:29:21,200
nothing you take seriously just for his

3758
02:29:24,469 --> 02:29:22,479
amusement i guess

3759
02:29:27,429 --> 02:29:24,479
it was a lot of fun unfortunately i

3760
02:29:28,469 --> 02:29:27,439
don't have him you know i i have to be

3761
02:29:29,670 --> 02:29:28,479
careful

3762
02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:29,680
this is a

3763
02:29:34,469 --> 02:29:32,160

a gray area that maybe is better left on

3764

02:29:36,710 --> 02:29:34,479

set but it has it has been said it's on

3765

02:29:38,389 --> 02:29:36,720

the record before we all know it

3766

02:29:41,510 --> 02:29:38,399

jim enjoyed

3767

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:41,520

a good drink sometimes more than one i

3768

02:29:45,910 --> 02:29:43,840

think he spent a lot of the day

3769

02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:45,920

with a glass in his hand and i don't

3770

02:29:49,429 --> 02:29:47,280

want to give the wrong impression he was

3771

02:29:51,429 --> 02:29:49,439

always coherent and very reasonable he

3772

02:29:53,830 --> 02:29:51,439

never got violent or anything but

3773

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:53,840

you know just speculating about this i

3774

02:29:58,309 --> 02:29:56,000

wonder to what extent

3775

02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:58,319

his fascination with ufology and some of

3776

02:30:01,510 --> 02:30:00,640

the zany things he did might not have

3777

02:30:03,670 --> 02:30:01,520

been

3778

02:30:07,590 --> 02:30:03,680

promoted to some extent

3779

02:30:11,910 --> 02:30:09,750

or it may be that he was just bored a

3780

02:30:15,030 --> 02:30:11,920

lot of the time and that was i think i

3781

02:30:16,950 --> 02:30:15,040

think the two go hand in hand really

3782

02:30:19,510 --> 02:30:16,960

i think that's just it i mean how do you

3783

02:30:21,750 --> 02:30:19,520

feel a day today you can get on a chat

3784

02:30:23,990 --> 02:30:21,760

room you can be on the internet you can

3785

02:30:25,990 --> 02:30:24,000

you know do all kinds of stuff but in

3786

02:30:27,910 --> 02:30:26,000

those days you really had to be

3787

02:30:30,230 --> 02:30:27,920

you had to improvise

3788

02:30:31,910 --> 02:30:30,240

and i think he did a great job he had a

3789

02:30:34,150 --> 02:30:31,920

lot of money on his hands at the one

3790

02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:34,160

time a lot of money and he had a lot of

3791

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:35,040

time

3792

02:30:39,910 --> 02:30:37,760

and it was a wonderful german expression

3793

02:30:41,270 --> 02:30:39,920

for it at site for tribune it was just

3794

02:30:44,150 --> 02:30:41,280

killing time

3795

02:30:46,550 --> 02:30:44,160

the other thing that probably

3796

02:30:48,389 --> 02:30:46,560

got him going in all of this is that he

3797

02:30:51,030 --> 02:30:48,399

wanted to be in the

3798

02:30:53,349 --> 02:30:51,040

where the action was and the action in

3799

02:30:55,590 --> 02:30:53,359

the early days of ufology was right

3800

02:30:58,469 --> 02:30:55,600

there i mean you know you you it was

3801

02:31:00,870 --> 02:30:58,479

exciting uh all kinds of speculation it

3802

02:31:02,389 --> 02:31:00,880

was not scientific or pseudoscientific

3803

02:31:04,870 --> 02:31:02,399

the way it is today

3804

02:31:06,630 --> 02:31:04,880

it was open people were allowed to speak

3805

02:31:09,030 --> 02:31:06,640

their minds and

3806

02:31:11,270 --> 02:31:09,040

have have exercised their imagination

3807

02:31:14,550 --> 02:31:11,280

and fantasies and it was very exciting

3808

02:31:16,710 --> 02:31:14,560

for an intelligent guy like like jim

3809

02:31:19,830 --> 02:31:16,720

it was very creative it exercised his

3810

02:31:21,590 --> 02:31:19,840

mind uh he could have some notoriety i

3811

02:31:24,630 --> 02:31:21,600

think there are all kinds of reasons why

3812

02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:24,640

he was in it and i would say that um

3813

02:31:29,670 --> 02:31:27,280

that pretty well would sum up at least a

3814

02:31:31,910 --> 02:31:29,680

superficial view in those early days

3815

02:31:34,309 --> 02:31:31,920

there was this great sense of wonder

3816

02:31:36,150 --> 02:31:34,319

about everything you know over time it

3817

02:31:39,670 --> 02:31:36,160

gave way to

3818

02:31:41,830 --> 02:31:39,680

frustration boredom and the realization

3819

02:31:44,070 --> 02:31:41,840

that this wasn't going to have a

3820

02:31:45,270 --> 02:31:44,080

resolution at least in the lifetimes of

3821

02:31:47,910 --> 02:31:45,280

any of us

3822

02:31:49,830 --> 02:31:47,920

and by that time that didn't deter jim

3823

02:31:51,830 --> 02:31:49,840

because it by that time that was his

3824

02:31:53,590 --> 02:31:51,840

world he didn't know any other world and

3825

02:31:56,150 --> 02:31:53,600

to some extent that's true of all of us

3826
02:31:58,070 --> 02:31:56,160
have stuck around all this time but it

3827
02:32:00,469 --> 02:31:58,080
was a lot more fun in those days and i

3828
02:32:03,110 --> 02:32:00,479
think you can say that without being

3829
02:32:05,750 --> 02:32:03,120
sentimental or nostalgic it really was

3830
02:32:07,910 --> 02:32:05,760
fun it was wide open and jim was in the

3831
02:32:10,070 --> 02:32:07,920
thick of it and that's one reason we're

3832
02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:10,080
still talking about it well i think a

3833
02:32:14,309 --> 02:32:12,080
lot of us would not be talking about if

3834
02:32:16,630 --> 02:32:14,319
it wasn't for people like jim to keep

3835
02:32:18,630 --> 02:32:16,640
the subject alive and as i said earlier

3836
02:32:20,870 --> 02:32:18,640
on the show when i asked jim about the

3837
02:32:22,950 --> 02:32:20,880
hoaxes and the fake feuds he said i

3838
02:32:24,389 --> 02:32:22,960

wanted to keep the saucers alive because

3839

02:32:26,150 --> 02:32:24,399

interest was waning

3840

02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:26,160

and it kept moving in cycles and when

3841

02:32:30,389 --> 02:32:28,880

the cycle kind of goes to the low end of

3842

02:32:32,870 --> 02:32:30,399

things well the only way to keep the

3843

02:32:34,630 --> 02:32:32,880

interest up is to get some activity

3844

02:32:36,870 --> 02:32:34,640

going if you had to generate the

3845

02:32:39,830 --> 02:32:36,880

activity gin it up of course you

3846

02:32:43,590 --> 02:32:39,840

sometimes wonder if some of the cable tv

3847

02:32:45,750 --> 02:32:43,600

networks the news networks don't do that

3848

02:32:47,429 --> 02:32:45,760

i don't know about the news networks but

3849

02:32:50,309 --> 02:32:47,439

the these crappy

3850

02:32:53,030 --> 02:32:50,319

cable tv pseudo documentaries are

3851
02:32:54,550 --> 02:32:53,040
filling that function now dubiously

3852
02:32:56,550 --> 02:32:54,560
oh i think some people could say that

3853
02:32:59,030 --> 02:32:56,560
some of the controversies that come up

3854
02:33:00,790 --> 02:32:59,040
at certain cable news networks also are

3855
02:33:02,870 --> 02:33:00,800
designed to gin things up just get

3856
02:33:05,510 --> 02:33:02,880
ratings i was thinking specific about

3857
02:33:07,429 --> 02:33:05,520
ufos though sure but yes certainly

3858
02:33:09,830 --> 02:33:07,439
that's true as a general proposition

3859
02:33:12,710 --> 02:33:09,840
absolutely and jim mosley was the guy

3860
02:33:14,230 --> 02:33:12,720
who kept it running and after

3861
02:33:16,309 --> 02:33:14,240
jim is passed from the scene which he

3862
02:33:18,950 --> 02:33:16,319
now has you have to wonder where does

3863
02:33:20,710 --> 02:33:18,960

the field go and how much we owe our

3864

02:33:23,110 --> 02:33:20,720

continuing interest in it to someone

3865

02:33:25,670 --> 02:33:23,120

like him well i suppose someone should

3866

02:33:28,389 --> 02:33:25,680

keep the sacred fire burning

3867

02:33:30,389 --> 02:33:28,399

and um in in due respect and homage to

3868

02:33:31,510 --> 02:33:30,399

those early pioneers and i would

3869

02:33:34,630 --> 02:33:31,520

certainly

3870

02:33:37,990 --> 02:33:34,640

would not hesitate to call jim

3871

02:33:39,750 --> 02:33:38,000

a flying saucer a ufological pioneer he

3872

02:33:43,190 --> 02:33:39,760

was certainly in the thick and thin of

3873

02:33:45,830 --> 02:33:43,200

it when it was a a great um developing

3874

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:45,840

breaking story he was there he's he's

3875

02:33:50,950 --> 02:33:48,479

endured the decades and i think he

3876

02:33:52,309 --> 02:33:50,960

deserves his place in the ufological

3877

02:33:54,630 --> 02:33:52,319

hall of fame

3878

02:33:56,950 --> 02:33:54,640

like so many others including other

3879

02:33:59,030 --> 02:33:56,960

members deceased members now

3880

02:34:02,150 --> 02:33:59,040

of that so-called new york circle the

3881

02:34:02,950 --> 02:34:02,160

dominic luches and the jack robinsons

3882

02:34:04,710 --> 02:34:02,960

and

3883

02:34:07,110 --> 02:34:04,720

the auggie roberts

3884

02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:07,120

and i i think we should keep them alive

3885

02:34:11,349 --> 02:34:09,600

because it's like the old story

3886

02:34:13,270 --> 02:34:11,359

you know why do we study history or why

3887

02:34:14,389 --> 02:34:13,280

do we keep history well it it must be

3888

02:34:16,870 --> 02:34:14,399

recorded

3889

02:34:18,070 --> 02:34:16,880

and um these personalities made their

3890

02:34:20,070 --> 02:34:18,080

contribution

3891

02:34:21,510 --> 02:34:20,080

and somewhere along the line the subject

3892

02:34:23,429 --> 02:34:21,520

will become

3893

02:34:25,590 --> 02:34:23,439

interesting again it will be taken up

3894

02:34:27,110 --> 02:34:25,600

again by others maybe with a different

3895

02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:27,120

take a different view a different

3896

02:34:31,910 --> 02:34:30,000

philosophy and they need to go back and

3897

02:34:33,110 --> 02:34:31,920

find out how what people were saying

3898

02:34:36,790 --> 02:34:33,120

about this

3899

02:34:37,750 --> 02:34:36,800

in the 1950s and 60s and 70s and i think

3900

02:34:39,990 --> 02:34:37,760

um

3901

02:34:42,389 --> 02:34:40,000

that in by itself and the homage to

3902

02:34:43,510 --> 02:34:42,399

these personalities yeah i'm moving

3903

02:34:45,830 --> 02:34:43,520

along as we have about three and a half

3904

02:34:48,630 --> 02:34:45,840

minutes left you know jerry as the

3905

02:34:50,950 --> 02:34:48,640

historian looking at the subject the way

3906

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:50,960

it is now and the way it was then do you

3907

02:34:54,790 --> 02:34:52,880

think part of the problem today in the

3908

02:34:57,030 --> 02:34:54,800

ufo field is that we haven't looked to

3909

02:34:58,630 --> 02:34:57,040

the past it's like we keep starting the

3910

02:35:01,750 --> 02:34:58,640

same thing over and over again with the

3911

02:35:03,190 --> 02:35:01,760

same theories the same ideas that's a an

3912

02:35:05,110 --> 02:35:03,200

excellent point and it's very

3913

02:35:08,309 --> 02:35:05,120

frustrating because young guys come up

3914

02:35:10,230 --> 02:35:08,319

with hot new ideas and we old guys say

3915

02:35:12,070 --> 02:35:10,240

look we already been through that one it

3916

02:35:14,389 --> 02:35:12,080

didn't go anywhere and then you get the

3917

02:35:16,230 --> 02:35:14,399

announcement for being a geezer as

3918

02:35:18,630 --> 02:35:16,240

someone called me on an

3919

02:35:19,750 --> 02:35:18,640

unfriendly blog recently

3920

02:35:22,550 --> 02:35:19,760

and um

3921

02:35:24,790 --> 02:35:22,560

you know it it's very frustrating and

3922

02:35:27,349 --> 02:35:24,800

and that that happens because there's

3923

02:35:29,670 --> 02:35:27,359

just a lack of discernible progress and

3924

02:35:30,790 --> 02:35:29,680

of course there's very little historical

3925

02:35:33,270 --> 02:35:30,800

memory

3926

02:35:35,110 --> 02:35:33,280

and um it's very it gets very

3927

02:35:36,630 --> 02:35:35,120

frustrating it's just like this endless

3928

02:35:39,030 --> 02:35:36,640

recycling

3929

02:35:41,030 --> 02:35:39,040

and uh and there's progress but it's

3930

02:35:42,550 --> 02:35:41,040

really incremental

3931

02:35:44,870 --> 02:35:42,560

you know you just raised something here

3932

02:35:46,550 --> 02:35:44,880

which is what is the historical memory

3933

02:35:47,349 --> 02:35:46,560

of the ufo field

3934

02:35:49,510 --> 02:35:47,359

and

3935

02:35:51,830 --> 02:35:49,520

jim mosley was very much that because he

3936

02:35:53,670 --> 02:35:51,840

lived through all right

3937

02:35:56,070 --> 02:35:53,680

right exactly

3938

02:35:57,990 --> 02:35:56,080

and not having jim around well hopefully

3939

02:36:00,070 --> 02:35:58,000

we'll find a way to get some of his

3940

02:36:02,630 --> 02:36:00,080

publications online

3941

02:36:04,630 --> 02:36:02,640

as some of you know there are a couple

3942

02:36:07,110 --> 02:36:04,640

of sites already have arisen

3943

02:36:10,309 --> 02:36:07,120

to recognize james mosley as a matter of

3944

02:36:12,670 --> 02:36:10,319

fact i found jimmosley.com nobody ever

3945

02:36:15,429 --> 02:36:12,680

took that name that domain so i got

3946

02:36:16,870 --> 02:36:15,439

jimmosley.com now i'm hoping to get

3947

02:36:19,030 --> 02:36:16,880

material from different people get a

3948

02:36:21,190 --> 02:36:19,040

little help with the web design so we

3949

02:36:24,389 --> 02:36:21,200

can put together a collection of shall

3950

02:36:26,790 --> 02:36:24,399

we say the selected works of jim mosley

3951

02:36:28,630 --> 02:36:26,800

now one of the things jim had said

3952

02:36:31,190 --> 02:36:28,640

not long before he died is that there

3953

02:36:33,429 --> 02:36:31,200

are still some 1500

3954

02:36:36,070 --> 02:36:33,439

unsold copies of the book he wrote with

3955

02:36:38,070 --> 02:36:36,080

carl flock called shockingly close to

3956

02:36:39,750 --> 02:36:38,080

the truth confessions of a grave robbing

3957

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:39,760

ufologist don't ask me how i remember

3958

02:36:44,389 --> 02:36:42,240

that title i mentioned briefly in it and

3959

02:36:47,030 --> 02:36:44,399

my ego will mention that but the thing

3960

02:36:49,510 --> 02:36:47,040

is here we have that book which is an

3961

02:36:51,750 --> 02:36:49,520

interesting record of the ufo field they

3962

02:36:54,630 --> 02:36:51,760

only sold a few thousand i guess if you

3963

02:36:56,469 --> 02:36:54,640

go to amazon and get a copy you'll still

3964

02:36:57,910 --> 02:36:56,479

be able to get one of course

3965

02:36:59,910 --> 02:36:57,920

the royalties aren't going to go

3966

02:37:02,790 --> 02:36:59,920

anywhere at this point maybe to jim's

3967

02:37:04,950 --> 02:37:02,800

daughter but the point is here this is

3968

02:37:06,710 --> 02:37:04,960

an interesting work to know about the

3969

02:37:09,910 --> 02:37:06,720

subculture not just about your favorite

3970

02:37:11,670 --> 02:37:09,920

ufo sightings not the 10 000th version

3971

02:37:15,349 --> 02:37:11,680

of what roswell is

3972

02:37:18,309 --> 02:37:15,359

about kenneth arnold about the ufos over

3973

02:37:20,710 --> 02:37:18,319

washington 1952 about all around the

3974

02:37:23,270 --> 02:37:20,720

nation the contacts the abductions all

3975

02:37:25,990 --> 02:37:23,280

about that but about the people who came

3976

02:37:28,870 --> 02:37:26,000

and went in the ufo field and a lot of

3977

02:37:31,910 --> 02:37:28,880

that is contained in shockingly close to

3978

02:37:33,590 --> 02:37:31,920

the truth so that's jim mosley's

3979

02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:33,600

lingering work that you can still buy

3980

02:37:37,429 --> 02:37:35,040

and maybe there's the hope will get some

3981

02:37:39,750 --> 02:37:37,439

of his final material over at

3982

02:37:41,910 --> 02:37:39,760

jimmosley.com or some other site sounds

3983

02:37:42,710 --> 02:37:41,920

like you have a project gene

3984

02:37:44,710 --> 02:37:42,720

i'm

3985

02:37:45,990 --> 02:37:44,720

maybe giving myself a job no i don't

3986

02:37:48,070 --> 02:37:46,000

really know if i want to do that i'd

3987

02:37:49,270 --> 02:37:48,080

rather have volunteers help me with this

3988

02:37:52,150 --> 02:37:49,280

task it's not something i want to do

3989

02:37:54,469 --> 02:37:52,160

with myself jerry clark you had that

3990

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:54,479

book reprinted in a new edition called

3991

02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:56,640

unexplained the third edition it's

3992

02:38:01,429 --> 02:37:59,280

considerably expanded from the second

3993

02:38:03,830 --> 02:38:01,439

edition so it's like practically a new

3994

02:38:06,309 --> 02:38:03,840

book you're keeping on bob zanati of

3995

02:38:07,990 --> 02:38:06,319

course is maintaining a huge historical

3996

02:38:09,910 --> 02:38:08,000

record of the 60s we'll get some more of

3997

02:38:12,469 --> 02:38:09,920

his audio in the near future chris

3998

02:38:14,710 --> 02:38:12,479

o'brien has ourstrangeplanet.com

3999

02:38:17,670 --> 02:38:14,720

and i have this you can find more of us

4000

02:38:19,830 --> 02:38:17,680

on the power cast dot com on twitter

4001

02:38:22,150 --> 02:38:19,840

we're known as the paracast special

4002

02:38:23,990 --> 02:38:22,160

thank you to geneva hagen and alan

4003

02:38:26,950 --> 02:38:24,000

greenfield and tim beckley who were with

4004

02:38:28,389 --> 02:38:26,960

us earlier to bob zanati jerry clark

4005

02:38:31,030 --> 02:38:28,399

thanks for joining us this week on the

4006

02:38:34,150 --> 02:38:31,040

powercast thanks for making this program

4007

02:38:36,230 --> 02:38:34,160

possible gene it's a precious document

4008

02:38:38,790 --> 02:38:36,240

yeah thanks gene this has been fun it's

4009

02:38:41,670 --> 02:38:38,800

just fun to talk about jim yeah this is

4010

02:38:44,070 --> 02:38:41,680

jim mosley editor of saucer smear and

4011

02:38:47,110 --> 02:38:44,080

i'm here to say a good word or two about

4012

02:38:49,910 --> 02:38:47,120

the paracast which i believe is the gold

4013

02:38:56,070 --> 02:38:49,920

standard of paranormal radio listen to

4014

02:39:01,830 --> 02:38:58,950

the paracast featuring jean steinberg

4015

02:39:04,790 --> 02:39:01,840

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4016

02:39:06,469 --> 02:39:04,800

presentation of making the impossible

4017

02:39:10,630 --> 02:39:06,479

incorporated